



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srreet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
ADD ON COURSE
PRO E + ANSYS (2017-2018)



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
PRO E + ANSYS (2017-2018)
SYLLABUS



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

Date :

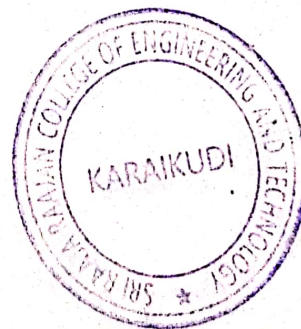
PRO/E+ANSYS Software Training

Course Curriculum

45hrs

Chapter 1: Before you start using Ansys

- a. Introduction to the Finite Element Method
- b. What is the Finite Element Method?
- c. General Steps of the Finite Element Method
- d. Explanation of 1D, 2D and 3D Elements with examples of ANSYS Elements
- e. Need of FEM
- f. Types of analysis that can be done using ANSYS
- g. Advantages of the Finite Element Method
- h. Limitations of FEA
- i. About ANSYS Inc.
- j. ANSYS Family of products with their capabilities
- k. Types of analysis that can be done with ANSYS.
- l. Introduction to the Ansys GUI
- m. Operation Modes of Ansys
- n. Product Launcher
- o. Launcher Menu Options
- p. The ANSYS GUI
- q. The Icon.Toolbar Menu
- r. Quitting Ansys



Trust Office : No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi – 630 001.

Ph : 04565 – 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

Date :

Chapter 2: Selection Logic

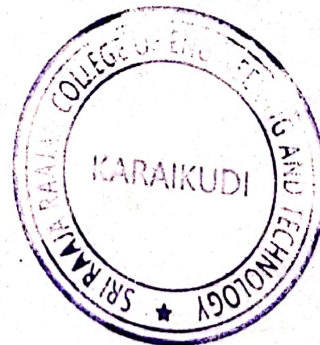
- a. Pan-Zoom-Rotate
- b. Picking
- c. Coordinate Systems

Chapter 3: Solid Modeling

- a. An Overview of Solid Modeling Operations
- b. Working with Boolean operations
- c. Working Plane
- d. Importing of 3D models

Chapter 4: Meshing

- a. Free meshing or Mapped meshing
- b. Setting Element Attributes
- c. Selecting Element Type
- d. Shape Function
- e. Defining Element Types
- f. Defining Section Properties
- g. Assigning Element Attributes before meshing
- h. Mesh Controls
- i. The ANSYS Mesh Tool
- j. Smart sizing
- k. Meshing
- l. Free Meshing
- m. Mapped Meshing
- n. Hybrid meshing
- o. Mesh Extrusion
- p. Volume Sweeping



Trust Office : No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi – 630 001.

Ph : 04565 – 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

Date :

Chapter 11: Sample Thermal Analysis

- a. Workshop

Chapter 12: Sample Modal Analysis

- a. Workshop

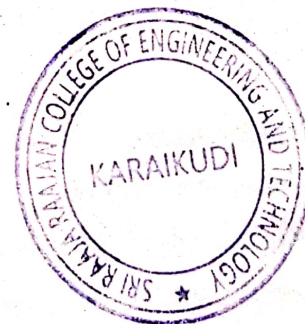
Chapter 13: Tips & Tricks

- a. Using the Toolbar & Creating Abbreviations
- b. Introduction to APDL
- c. Using Parameters
- d. Using the Start File
- e. Using the Session Editor
- f. Using Input Files

Chapter 14: ANSYS Workbench

- a. Introduction to ANSYS Workbench
- b. Graphical User Interface
- c. Static Structural Analysis
- d. Modal Analysis
- e. Thermal Analysis
- f. Contact Recognition

Sri RaaJa RaaJan College of Engineering and Technology
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



Trust Office : No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi – 630 001.

Ph : 04565 – 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322



Scanned with OKEN Scanner



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srreet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
PRO E + ANSYS (2017-2018)
REPORT



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

Report



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi - 630 301.
Ph : 04565 - 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 - 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

Name of the Course: Pro/E

Duration: 45 HOURS

Date :

Course Conducted by: Techno CADD

Number of students attended: 89

Start Date: 1st Aug 2017 End Date: 23rd Sep 2017

INTRODUCTION

The increasing trends and demands in the automotive world, there is always tug and tie between the designer and customer. To cope with existing competition in the modern times there is always need for great improvement in compatibility of the engine models. In this chapter the brief introduction about internal combustion engine (IC engine) is presented. The various components, type and recent advancements in IC engine are also presented in this chapter. An internal combustion engine is most remarkable achievement in the last hundred years. The distinctive feature of IC engine is that combustion and conversion of heat energy into mechanical work occur inside the cylinder.

These engines are noted for their efficiency and low operating cost. Such is the versatility of the IC engines that its development has a wide spread effect on the life of every nation. Petrol, gas and diesel engines, wankle engines, and open cycle gas turbines are examples of internal combustion engines. The advantages of internal combustion engines are greater mechanical simplicity, lower weight due to absence of auxiliary equipment like boiler and condenser and thus lower price, higher overall potency, and lesser demand of water for dissipation of energy through cooling system. IC engines square measure in the main used for transport vehicles, locomotives, agricultural pumping sets and aircrafts etc.,.

ANALYSIS

ANSYS is general-purpose Finite Element Analysis (FEA) software package. Finite Element Analysis is a numerical method of deconstructing a complex system into very small pieces (of user designed size) called elements. The software implements equations that govern the behavior of these elements and solves them all; creating a comprehensive explanation of how the system acts as a whole.

Trust Office : No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi - 630 001.
Ph : 04565 - 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

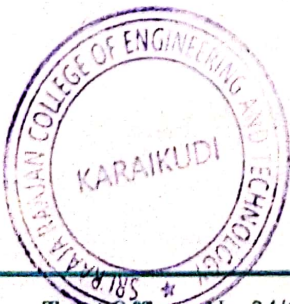
Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajaraajan.in


Date :

The ANSYS Workbench environment is an intuitive up-front finite element analysis tool that is used in conjunction with CAD systems and/or Design Model. ANSYS Workbench is a software environment for performing structural, thermal, and electromagnetic analyses. The Workbench focuses on attaching existing geometry, setting up the finite element model, solving, and reviewing results

Static Structural Analysis

A static structural analysis determines the displacements, stresses, strains, and forces in structures or components caused by loads that do not induce significant inertia and damping effects. Steady loading and response conditions are assumed that is, the loads and the structure's response are assumed to vary slowly with respect to time. The types of loading that can be applied in a static analysis include externally applied forces and pressures. Steady-state inertial forces (such as gravity or rotational velocity), Imposed (nonzero) displacements, Temperatures (for thermal strain)




PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

Trust Office : No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi – 630 001.

Ph : 04565 – 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srreet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
PRO E + ANSYS (2017-2018)
NAME LIST



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

Past copy

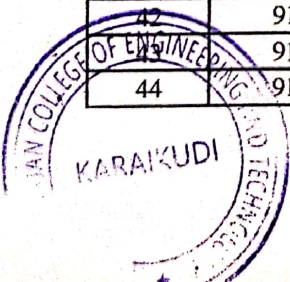


SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

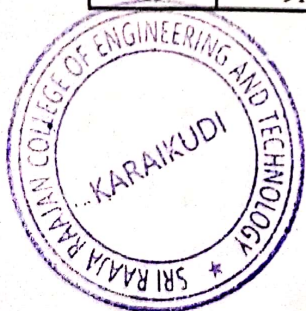
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

TECHNO CADD OFFERED Pro/E+Ansys COURSE (01Aug2017- 23 Sep 2017)

S.NO	REG NUM	NAME	SIGNATURE
1	912514103002	AHAMED AASHIK.A	Aashik.A
2	912514103003	AJEETHKUMAR.T	Ajeethkumar.T
3	912514103005	AJITHKUMAR.S	Ajithkumar.S
4	912514103006	AL AMEEN.M	AlAmeen
5	912514103007	ANANTHARAJ.V	Anantharaj.V
6	912514103008	ANISHKUMAR.S	Anishkumar
7	912514103009	ATCHAYAA.N	Atchaya.N
8	912514103010	BALAJI.M	Balaji.M
9	912514103011	BASKARAN.J	Baskaran.J
10	912514103012	BHARATHIRAJA.B	Bharathiraja.B
11	912514103013	CHELLAPANDI.P	Chellapandi.P
12	912514103015	FRANCIS.P	Francis.P
13	912514103016	HARIHARAN.M	Harihara.M
14	912514103017	JOHN SURESH.A	Johnsuresh.A
15	912514103018	KAMALESHKUMAR.A	Kamaleshkumar.A
16	912514103019	KANISHKA.V.K	Kanishka.V.K
17	912514103024	KARTHIK RAJA.G	Karthik Raja.G
18	912514103022	KARTHIKAISELVI.S	Karthikaivelvi.S
19	912514103044	RAMSINGH.V	Ramsingh.V
20	912514103045	ROBINSON.J	Robinson.J
21	912514103046	SACHIN RAJA.M	Sachin Raja.M
22	912514103047	SANDILYAN	Sandilyan
23	9125141030	SANGEETHA.A	Sangeetha.A
24	912514103049	SANGEETHA .B	Sangeetha .B
25	912514103050	SANJAY.E	Sanjay.E
26	912514103051	SANTHIYA.S	Santhiya.S
27	912514103052	SASIKUMAR.R	Sasikumar.R
28	912514103053	SEBASTIN MARTIN.A	Sebastin Martin.A
29	912514103054	SELVARANI	Selvarani
30	912514103055	SEVUGAMOORTHY.V	Sevugamoorthy.V
31	912514103301	ARUN KUMAR.S	Arun Kumar.S
32	912514103302	CHANDRAMURUGAN.A	Chandramurugan.A
33	912514103303	KARTHIK.S	Karthik.S
34	912514103304	LAKSHMI PRIYANGA.A	Lakshmi Priyanga.A
35	912514103306	MANIKANDA PRABHU.M	Manikanda Prabhu.M
36	912514103307	MATHIYARASAN.G	Mathiyarasan.G
37	912514103308	MUTHUKUMAR.S	Muthukumar.S
38	912514103309	PANDI.K	Pandi.K
39	912514103304	PRIYANKA.S	Priyanka.S
40	912514103312	RAJAKUMARAN.S	Rajakumaran.S
41	912514103501	AJAY VARMA.V	Ajay Varma.V
42	912514103502	MANIMUTHU.M	Manimuthu.M
43	912514103901	PRADEEP.K	Pradeep.K
44	912514103023	KARTHIKEYAN.B	Karthikeyan.B



45	912514103025	KARVANNAN	Karvannan.
46	912514103026	KAVIYARASU.M	Kaviyarasu.
47	912514103027	KEERTHIKA.K	Keerthika.
48	912514103028	KOWSALYA	Kowsalya.
49	912514103031	MAARESWARAN.M	M. Maareswaran.
50	912514103029	MAHESWARAN.S	S. Maheswaran.
51	912514103030	MANIKANDAN.A	A. Manikandan.
52	912514103032	MARIMUTHU.R	R. Marimuthu.
53	912514103033	MEENAKSHISUNDARAM.A	A. Meenakshisundaram.
54	912514103034	MUTHUPANDI.R	R. Muthupandi.
55	912514103035	NAVNEETHA KRISHNAN	N. Navneetha Krishnan.
56	912514103037	PARTHEEPAN	Partheepan.
57	912514103038	RAJA.C	C. Raja.
58	912514103039	RAJAGURU.P	P. Rajaguru.
59	912514103040	RAJAMANIKANDAN.R	R. Rajamanikandan.
60	912514103041	RAJESHKUMAR.K	K. Rajeshkumar.
61	912514103042	RAJESWARI.KS	Ks. Rajeswari.
62	912514103043	RAMKUMAR.T	T. Ramkumar.
63	912514103056	SINDHU.A	A. Sindhu.
64	912514103057	SOKKALINGAM.S	S. Sokkalingam.
65	912514103060	SUBBURATHINAM	Subburathinam.
66	912514103061	SURESH KUMAR.K	K. Suresh Kumar.
67	912514103062	SWATHI.M	M. Swathi.
68	912514103063	VARGESHRAJA	Vargeshraja.
69	912514103064	VEERAMANI.G	G. Veeramani.
70	912514103065	VIJAYCHANDRAN	Vijaychandran.
71	912514103066	VINITH.B	B. Vinith.
72	912514103067	VIRUMANDI	Virumandi.
73	912514103305	MATHAN KUMAR.U	U. Mathan Kumar.
74	912514103310	PRASANNA	Prasanna.
75	912514103313	RAJESH.R	R. Rajesh.
76	912514103314	SAKTHIVAE.L.R	R. Sakthivael.
77	912514103315	SATHISH KUMAR.H	H. Sathish Kumar.
78	912514103701	SHEIKABDULLAH	Sheikabdullah.
79	912514103316	SIVASAKTHIRAMAN.M	M. Sivasakthiraman.
80	912514103317	SUBASH.M	M. Subash.
81	912514103318	SUTHAKAR.R	R. Suthakar.
82	912514103319	UDHAYAPRAKASH.R	R. Udhayaprakash.
83	912514103320	UMASANKAR.M	M. Umasankar.
84	912514103321	VAIRAVANATHAN.C	C. Vairavanathan.
85	912514103322	VIJAY.P	P. Vijay.
86	912514103323	VIMALSTALIN.J	J. Vimalstalin.
87	912514103503	RAMESH.K	K. Ramesh.
88	912514103702	PRAKASH.G	G. Prakash.
89	912514103504	ARAVINDA KUMAR	K. Aravinda Kumar.



PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

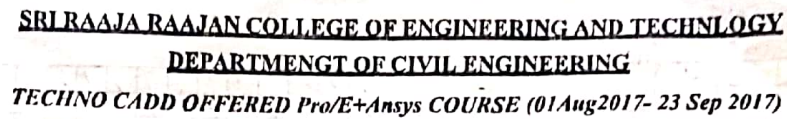
Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srreet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
PRO E + ANSYS (2017-2018)
ATTENDANCE SHEET



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

[illegible]



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
PRO E + ANSYS (2017-2018)
COURSE OUTCOMES



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Value-Added courses/Add on Courses

Introduction

Add on Courses are part of the curriculum designed to provide necessary skills to increase the employability quotient and equipping the students with essential skills to succeed in life. Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engineering and Technology offers a wide variety of Add on Courses which shall be conducted on after class hours. These courses shall be conducted by experts or in-house staff and help students stand apart from the rest in the job market by adding further value to their resume. These value-added courses will be mostly independent to each type of the fields.

Objectives

Objectives of the Added on Courses are:

1. To provide students an understanding of the expectations of industry.
2. To improve employability skills of students.
3. To bridge the skill gaps and make students industry ready.
4. To provide an opportunity to students develop their inter-disciplinary skills.
5. To mould students as job providers rather than job seekers.

Designing the Courses

1. Before designing the syllabus, the feedback from the employers, alumni and industry people will be analysed and considered to select and design an appropriate course by identifying the gaps.
2. Apart from these discussions may also be held with the employers, alumni and industrial experts to understand the expectations for current and emerging trends.
3. Any new Value-Added Course developed by a department should be placed before the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.



4. The course offered should not be the same as any course listed in the curriculum of the respective program/ or any other program offered in University Departments.

5. A unique course code is to be given for each course.

Course Completion

1. Learners will get a certificate after they have registered for, written the exam and successfully passed.

2. The students who have successfully completed the Added on Course shall be issued with a Certificate duly signed by the Authorized signatories.

S. NO	PAPER TITLE/YEAR	THEORY/PRACTICAL	MARKS	TOTAL
1	Pro E+Ansys/2017	THEORY	20	100
		PRACTICAL	80	




PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

Quesh

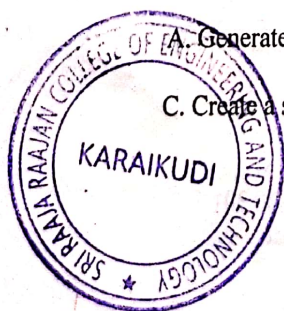


SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

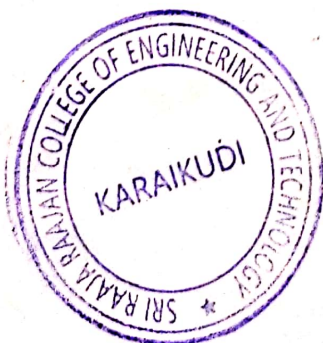
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING


ADD ON COURSE PROE/ANSYS QUESTION PAPER SET

1. No. of degrees of freedom for 3D Solid Element (both Hex and Tet).....
A. 3 B. 2 C. 6 D. 8
2. Large deflection option when switched ON accounts for which of the following:
A. Stiffness variation B. Large rotations C. Large strains D. All of the above
3. ANSYS archive files are saved in.....format.
A. .wbpj B. .scdoc C. .wbpz D. .cmdp
4. Which numerical method is used by ANSYS to converge a nonlinear solution?
A. Euler Method B. Bisection Method C. Taylor's Method D. Newton-Raphson Method
5. Stresses and strains calculated on an element at.....
A. Nodes B. Integration points C. Element center D. All of the above
6. Which of these loads are NOT supported in Harmonic Analysis?
A. Gravity Load B. Pressure C. Moment D. All of the above
7. How many degrees of freedom exist for a cylindrical joint?
A. 2 B. 3 C. 4 D. 6
8. What are the mandatory material properties needed for Static Structural Analysis?
A. Young's Modulus and Yield strength B. Young's Modulus and Poisson's ratio
C. Yield Strength and Poisson's ratio D. Ultimate strength and Yield Strength
9. In ANSYS meshing, what does the pinch option in the local mesh control do?
A. Generate prism layer near free surfaces B. Remove intricate & small features.
C. Create a structured mesh on a face D. Move nodes around a local region



10. Possible to copy (Ctrl +C) and paste (ctrl + V) any geometrical entities such as curves, faces, and bodies in SpaceClaim.
A. True B. False
11. Both the Pull Tool and Move Tool can be used to extrude a face.
A. True B. False
12. A body suppressed in SpaceClaim will be imported into Mechanical.
A. True B. False
13. Acceleration can be applied to a single individual part of an assembly.
A. True B. False
14. Results from Random Vibration Analysis are frequency dependent.
A. True B. False
15. What does an eigenvector represent in the formulation of Modal Analysis?
A. Natural frequency B. Forcing frequency C. Mode shape D. Phase angle
16. Which of these is NOT a solver in ANSYS?
A. PCG Solver B. Direct Solver C. Symmetric Solver D. Iterative Solver
17. FEM gives an exact solution to problems.
A. True B. False
18. Which of the following can be used to change the status of a contact pair to Close in the mechanical window?
A. Interference removal B. Pinball region
C. Through the contact detection Method D. All of the above
19. APDL solver and Workbench solver are two separate independent solvers.
A. True B. False
20. When frictionless contact type is assigned to a particular contact interface in modal analysis, ANSYS will automatically convert it into a no separation type contact.
A. True B. False




PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu





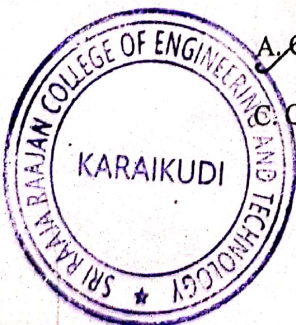
SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

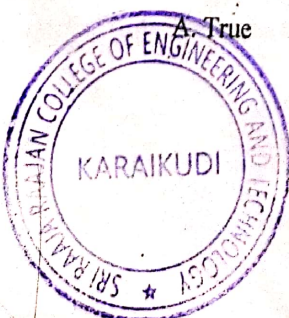
ADD ON COURSE PROE/ANSYS QUESTION PAPER SET

19
20

1. No. of degrees of freedom for 3D Solid Element (both Hex and Tet).....
A. 3 B. 2 C. 6 D. 8
2. Large deflection option when switched ON accounts for which of the following:
A. Stiffness variation B. Large rotations C. Large strains D. All of the above
3. ANSYS archive files are saved in.....format.
A. .wbpj B. .scdoc C. .wbpz D. .cmdp
4. Which numerical method is used by ANSYS to converge a nonlinear solution?
A. Euler Method B. Bisection Method C. Taylor's Method D. Newton-Raphson Method
5. Stresses and strains calculated on an element at.....
A. Nodes B. Integration points C. Element center D. All of the above
6. Which of these loads are NOT supported in Harmonic Analysis?
A. Gravity Load B. Pressure C. Moment D. All of the above
7. How many degrees of freedom exist for a cylindrical joint?
A. 2 B. 3 C. 4 D. 6
8. What are the mandatory material properties needed for Static Structural Analysis?
A. Young's Modulus and Yield strength B. Young's Modulus and Poisson's ratio
C. Yield Strength and Poisson's ratio D. Ultimate strength and Yield Strength
9. In ANSYS meshing, what does the pinch option in the local mesh control do?
A. Generate prism layer near free surfaces B. Remove intricate & small features.
C. Create a structured mesh on a face D. Move nodes around a local-region



10. Possible to copy (Ctrl +C) and paste (ctrl + V) any geometrical entities such as curves, faces, and bodies in SpaceClaim.
 A. True ☒ B. False
11. Both the Pull Tool and Move Tool can be used to extrude a face.
 A. True ☒ B. False
12. A body suppressed in SpaceClaim will be imported into Mechanical.
 A. True ☒ B. False
13. Acceleration can be applied to a single individual part of an assembly.
 A. True ☒ B. False
14. Results from Random Vibration Analysis are frequency dependent.
 A. True ☒ B. False
15. What does an eigenvector represent in the formulation of Modal Analysis?
 A. Natural frequency B. Forcing frequency ☒ C. Mode shape D. Phase angle
16. Which of these is NOT a solver in ANSYS?
 A. PCG Solver ☒ B. Direct Solver C. Symmetric Solver D. Iterative Solver
17. FEM gives an exact solution to problems.
 A. True ☒ B. False
18. Which of the following can be used to change the status of a contact pair to Close in the mechanical window?
 A. Interference removal B. Pinball region
☒ C. Through the contact detection Method D. All of the above
19. APDL solver and Workbench solver are two separate independent solvers.
☒ A. True B. False
20. When frictionless contact type is assigned to a particular contact interface in modal analysis, ANSYS will automatically convert it into a no separation type contact.
☒ A. True ☒ B. False





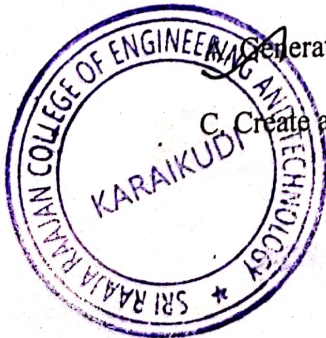
SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

ADD ON COURSE PROE/ANSYS QUESTION PAPER SET

15
20

1. No. of degrees of freedom for 3D Solid Element (both Hex and Tet).....
A. 3 B. 2 C. 6 D. 8
2. Large deflection option when switched ON accounts for which of the following:
A. Stiffness variation B. Large rotations C. Large strains D. All of the above
3. ANSYS archive files are saved in.....format.
A. .wbpj B. .scdoc C. .wbpz D. .cmdp
4. Which numerical method is used by ANSYS to converge a nonlinear solution?
A. Euler Method B. Bisection Method C. Taylor's Method D. Newton-Raphson Method
5. Stresses and strains calculated on an element at.....
A. Nodes B. Integration points C. Element center D. All of the above
6. Which of these loads are NOT supported in Harmonic Analysis?
A. Gravity Load B. Pressure C. Moment D. All of the above
7. How many degrees of freedom exist for a cylindrical joint?
A. 2 B. 3 C. 4 D. 6
8. What are the mandatory material properties needed for Static Structural Analysis?
A. Young's Modulus and Yield strength B. Young's Modulus and Poisson's ratio
C. Yield Strength and Poisson's ratio D. Ultimate strength and Yield Strength
9. In ANSYS meshing, what does the pinch option in the local mesh control do?
A. Generate prism layer near free surfaces B. Remove intricate & small features.
C. Create a structured mesh on a face D. Move nodes around a local region



M. IZAJAB
PP - VI

10. Possible to copy (Ctrl +C) and paste (ctrl + V) any geometrical entities such as curves, faces, and bodies in SpaceClaim.

A. True ☒ B. False

11. Both the Pull Tool and Move Tool can be used to extrude a face.

A. True ☒ B. False

12. A body suppressed in SpaceClaim will be imported into Mechanical.

☒ A. True B. False

13. Acceleration can be applied to a single individual part of an assembly.

A. True ☒ B. False

14. Results from Random Vibration Analysis are frequency dependent.

☒ A. True B. False

15. What does an eigenvector represent in the formulation of Modal Analysis?

A. Natural frequency B. Forcing frequency ☒ C. Mode shape D. Phase angle

16. Which of these is NOT a solver in ANSYS?

A. PCG Solver B. Direct Solver ☒ C. Symmetric Solver D. Iterative Solver

17. FEM gives an exact solution to problems.

A. True ☒ B. False

18. Which of the following can be used to change the status of a contact pair to Close in the mechanical window?

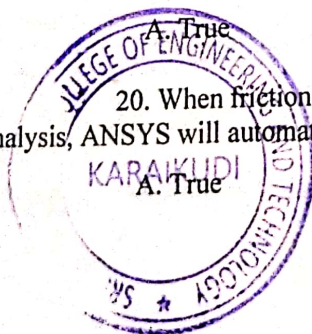
A. Interference removal B. Pinball region
C. Through the contact detection Method ☒ D. All of the above

19. APDL solver and Workbench solver are two separate independent solvers.

☒ A. True ☒ B. False

20. When frictionless contact type is assigned to a particular contact interface in modal analysis, ANSYS will automatically convert it into a no separation type contact.

☒ A. True ☒ B. False





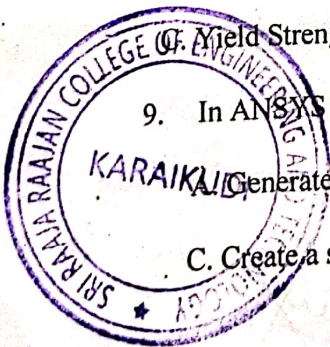
SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

ADD ON COURSE PROE/ANSYS QUESTION PAPER SET

13
20

1. No. of degrees of freedom for 3D Solid Element (both Hex and Tet).....
A. 3 B. 2 C. 6 D. 8
2. Large deflection option when switched ON accounts for which of the following:
A. Stiffness variation B. Large rotations C. Large strains D. All of the above
3. ANSYS archive files are saved in.....format.
A. .wbpj B. .scdoc C. .wbpz D. .cmdp
4. Which numerical method is used by ANSYS to converge a nonlinear solution?
A. Euler Method B. Bisection Method C. Taylor's Method D. Newton-Raphson Method
5. Stresses and strains calculated on an element at.....
A. Nodes B. Integration points C. Element center D. All of the above
6. Which of these loads are NOT supported in Harmonic Analysis?
A. Gravity Load B. Pressure C. Moment D. All of the above
7. How many degrees of freedom exist for a cylindrical joint?
A. 2 B. 3 C. 4 D. 6
8. What are the mandatory material properties needed for Static Structural Analysis?
A. Young's Modulus and Yield strength B. Young's Modulus and Poisson's ratio
C. Yield Strength and Poisson's ratio D. Ultimate strength and Yield Strength
9. In ANSYS meshing, what does the pinch option in the local mesh control do?
A. Generate prism layer near free surfaces B. Remove intricate & small features.
C. Create a structured mesh on a face D. Move nodes around a local region



10. Possible to copy (Ctrl +C) and paste (ctrl + V) any geometrical entities such as curves, faces, and bodies in SpaceClaim.

A. True ☒ B. False

11. Both the Pull Tool and Move Tool can be used to extrude a face.

A. True ☒ B. False

12. A body suppressed in SpaceClaim will be imported into Mechanical.

A. True ☒ B. False

13. Acceleration can be applied to a single individual part of an assembly.

A. True ☒ B. False

14. Results from Random Vibration Analysis are frequency dependent.

A. True ☒ B. False

15. What does an eigenvector represent in the formulation of Modal Analysis?

A. Natural frequency B. Forcing frequency ☒ C. Mode shape D. Phase angle

16. Which of these is NOT a solver in ANSYS?

A. PCG Solver ☒ B. Direct Solver C. Symmetric Solver D. Iterative Solver

17. FEM gives an exact solution to problems.

A. True ☒ B. False

18. Which of the following can be used to change the status of a contact pair to Close in the mechanical window?

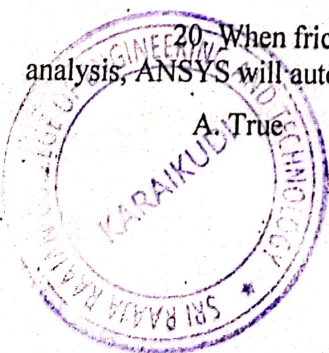
A. Interference removal B. Pinball region
☒ C. Through the contact detection Method D. All of the above

19. APDL solver and Workbench solver are two separate independent solvers.

A. True ☒ B. False

20. When frictionless contact type is assigned to a particular contact interface in modal analysis, ANSYS will automatically convert it into a no separation type contact.

A. True ☒ B. False



PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

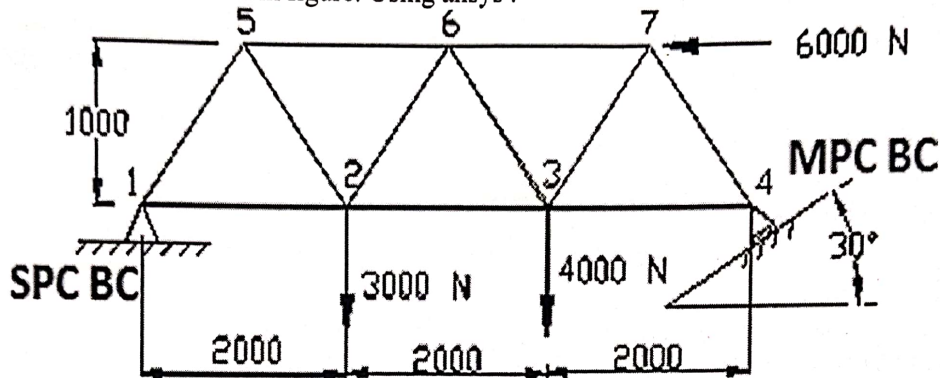




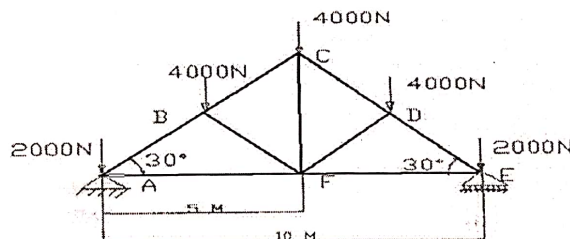
PRACTICAL QUESTIONS:

80 MARKS

1. Figure shows a truss with an inclined roller support at node 4. The area of cross section of the elements of the truss is 120 sq. mm. The forces acting on the nodes are shown in the figure. It is supported at node 1 by a hinged joint. Node 4 is supported on a roller arrangement and this support allows a freedom of movement at an angle of 30° . Determine the nodal displacement, reactions, and stresses in the truss member shown in figure. Using ansys.

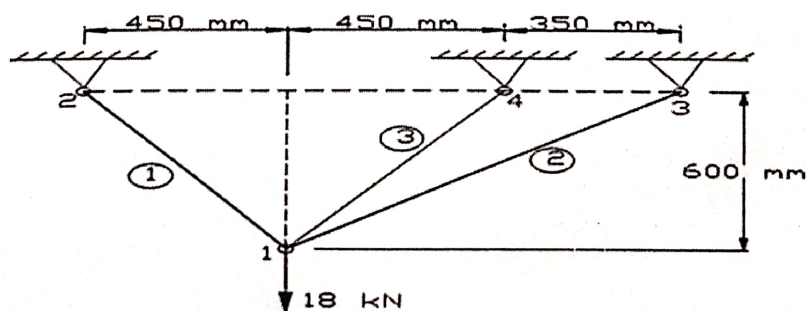


2. Find the forces, stresses on each member of the following truss structure.
Data; $A=100\text{mm}^2$ Young's modulus= 25N/mm Also find displacement field.

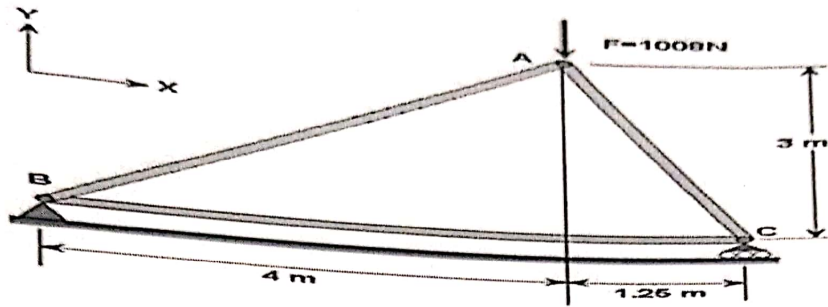


3. For the truss shown in figure, determine the reaction forces, nodal displacements, and element stresses.

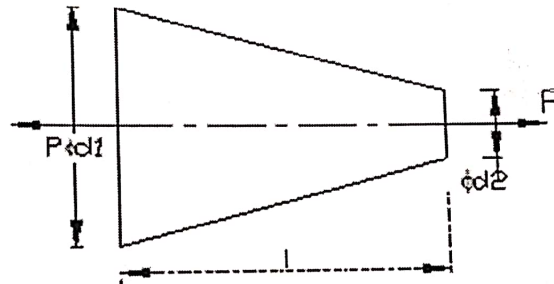
$A = 100\text{ mm}^2$,
Young's modulus
= 200 GPa



4. Determine the force in each member of the following truss using ANSYS. Indicate if the member is in tension or compression the cross-sectional area of each member is 0.02 m^2 , Young's modulus is $200 \times 10^9 \text{ N/m}^2$ and Poisson's ratio is 0.3.



5. Model the figure with 1D bar elements and find tip displacement. Carry out convergence study (H - convergence) by increasing the number of elements (1,2,4,8) and plot graph of displacement Vs number of elements and Compare with theoretical value. $P = 10 \text{ kN}$, $d_1 = 40 \text{ mm}$, $d_2 = 20 \text{ mm}$, $l = 300 \text{ mm}$,



Young's modulus = 20 Gpa Using Ansys.



SRI RAAJAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

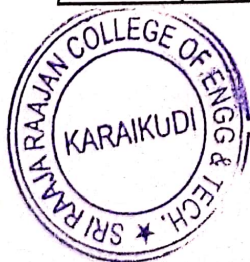
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

TECHNO CADD OFFERED Pro/E+Ansys COURSE (01 Aug 2017- 23 Sep 2017)

S.NO	REG NUM	NAME	Theory(20 marks)	Practical(80 marks)	Total 100 Marks
1	912514103002	AHAMED AASHIK.A	15	75	90
2	912514103003	AJEETHKUMAR.T	16	74	90
3	912514103005	AJITHKUMAR.S	14	73	87
4	912514103006	AL AMEEN.M	12	72	84
5	912514103007	ANANTHARAJ.V	17	78	95
6	912514103008	ANISHKUMAR.S	18	79	97
7	912514103009	ATCHAYAA.N	16	76	92
8	912514103010	BALAJI.M	15	78	93
9	912514103011	BASKARAN.J	14	79	93
10	912514103012	BHARATHIRAJA.B	13	76	89
11	912514103013	CHELLAPANDI.P	14	74	88
12	912514103015	FRANCIS.P	16	69	85
13	912514103016	HARIHARAN.M	17	74	91
14	912514103017	JOHN SURESH.A	19	72	91
15	912514103018	KAMALESHKUMAR.A	20	71	91
16	912514103019	KANISHKA.V.K	16	70	86
17	912514103024	KARTHIK RAJA.G	15	73	88
18	912514103022	KARTHIKAISELVI.S	18	75	93
19	912514103044	RAMSINGH.V	15	74	89
20	912514103045	ROBINSON.J	16	73	89
21	912514103046	SACHIN RAJA.M	14	72	86
22	912514103047	SANDILYAN	12	78	90
23	9125141030	SANGEETHA.A	17	79	96
24	912514103049	SANGEETHA .B	18	76	94
25	912514103050	SANJAY.E	16	78	94
26	912514103051	SANTHIYA.S	15	79	94
27	912514103052	SASIKUMAR.R	14	76	90
28	912514103053	SEBASTIN MARTIN.A	13	74	87
29	912514103054	SELVARANI	14	69	83
30	912514103055	SEVUGAMOORTHY.V	16	74	90
31	912514103301	ARUN KUMAR.S	17	72	89
32	912514103302	CHANDRAMURUGAN.A	19	71	90
33	912514103303	KARTHIK.S	20	70	90
34	912514103304	LAKSHMI PRIYANGA.A	16	73	89
35	912514103306	MANIKANDA PRABHU.M	15	78	93
36	912514103307	MATHIYARASAN.G	18	79	97
37	912514103308	MUTHUKUMAR.S	15	76	91
38	912514103309	PANDI.K	18	74	92
39	912514103304	PRIYANKA.S	13	69	82
40	912514103312	RAJAKUMARAN.S	12	74	86
41	912514103501	AJAY VARMA.V	17	72	89
42	912514103502	MANIMUTHU.M	18	71	89
43	912514103901	PRADEEP.K	16	70	86
44	912514103023	KARTHIKEYAN.B	15	73	88



45	912514103025	KARVANNAN	14	75	89
46	912514103026	KAVIYARASU.M	13	74	87
47	912514103027	KEERTHIKA.K	14	73	87
48	912514103028	KOWSALYA	16	72	88
49	912514103031	MAARESWARAN.M	17	78	95
50	912514103029	MAHESWARAN.S	19	79	98
51	912514103030	MANIKANDAN.A	20	74	94
52	912514103032	MARIMUTHU.R	16	69	85
53	912514103033	MEENAKSHISUNDARAM.A	15	74	89
54	912514103034	MUTHUPANDI.R	18	72	90
55	912514103035	NAVNEETHA KRISHNAN	12	71	83
56	912514103037	PARTHEEPAN	17	70	87
57	912514103038	RAJA.C	18	73	91
58	912514103039	RAJAGURU.P	16	78	94
59	912514103040	RAJAMANIKANDAN.R	15	79	94
60	912514103041	RAJESHKUMAR.K	14	76	90
61	912514103042	RAJESWARI.KS	13	74	87
62	912514103043	RAMKUMAR.T	14	69	83
63	912514103056	SINDHU.A	16	74	90
64	912514103057	SOKKALINGAM.S	17	72	89
65	912514103060	SUBBURATHINAM	19	71	90
66	912514103061	SURESH KUMAR.K	20	70	90
67	912514103062	SWATHI.M	16	76	92
68	912514103063	VARGESHRAJA	15	74	89
69	912514103064	VEERAMANI.G	18	69	87
70	912514103065	VIJAYCHANDRAN	12	74	86
71	912514103066	VINITH.B	17	72	89
72	912514103067	VIRUMANDI	18	71	89
73	912514103305	MATHAN KUMAR.U	16	70	86
74	912514103310	PRASANNA	15	73	88
75	912514103313	RAJESH.R	14	78	92
76	912514103314	SAKTHIVAE.LR	13	79	92
77	912514103315	SATHISH KUMAR.H	14	76	90
78	912514103701	SHEIKABDULLAH	16	74	90
79	912514103316	SIVASAKTHIRAMAN.M	17	69	86
80	912514103317	SUBASH.M	19	74	93
81	912514103318	SUTHAKAR.R	20	72	92
82	912514103319	UDHAYAPRAKASH.R	16	71	87
83	912514103320	UMASANKAR.M	15	70	85
84	912514103321	VAIRAVANATHAN.C	18	73	91
85	912514103322	VIJAY.P	12	75	87
86	912514103323	VIMALSTALIN.J	17	74	91
87	912514103503	RAMESH.K	18	73	91
88	912514103702	PRAKASH.G	16	72	88
89	912514103504	ARAVINDA KUMAR	19	71	90



PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist, Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srreet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
PRO E + ANSYS (2017-2018)
CERTIFICATE



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



Techno CADD
Hi-end CAD/CAM/CAE/PPM

Certificate of Participation

This is to certify that FRANCIS P of
SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY has
participated in **PRO / E + Analysis** held on
01.08.2017 To 23.09.2017 , organized by Department of Civil Engineering in
association with **TECHNOCADD, Karaikudi.**

TECHNOCADD
MANAGING DIRECTOR

HOD / CIVIL

PRINCIPAL





Techno CADD
Hi-end CAD/CAM/CAE/PTM

Certificate of Participation

This is to certify that UDHAYA PRAKASH R of
SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY has
participated in **PRO / E + Analysis** held on
01.08.2017 To 23.09.2017 , organized by Department of Civil Engineering in
association with TECHNOCADD, Karaikudi.

TECHNOCADD
MANAGING DIRECTOR

HOD / CIVIL

PRINCIPAL





Techno CADD
Hi-end CAD/CAM/CAE/PPM

Certificate of Participation

This is to certify that **JOHN SURESH A** of
SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY has
participated in **PRO / E + Analysis** held on
01.08.2017 To 23.09.2017 , organized by Department of Civil Engineering in
association with TECHNOCADD, Karaikudi.

TECHNOCADD
MANAGING DIRECTOR

HOD / CIVIL

PRINCIPAL



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
ADD ON COURSE
STADD PRO (2018-2019)



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
STADD PRO (2018-2019)
SYLLABUS



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

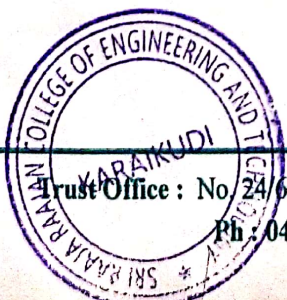
146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

Date :

Class Schedule for STAAD Pro

Sl. No	Day	Topics	Hours	Cumulative Hours
1	Day1	Overview of Structural Analysis and Design, Introduction STAAD.ProV8i, Staad Pro Workspace, Staad Pro Interface - Menu bar – Toolbar - Mode Bar - Page Control - Datasheet	2	2
2	Day2	Co-ordinate Systems - Global Co-ordinate - Local Co-ordinate – Units - Input Unit - Graphical Display Unit - Dimensions	2	4
3	Day3	Labels - Node Labels - Beam Labels - Supports Labels – Tool - Rotation Tools - Zoom Tools - View Tools	2	6
4	Day4	Geometry creation Methods - Snap /Grid Method - A. Linear Grid - B. Radial Grid - Copy Cut Method	2	8
5	Day5	Geometry creation Methods - Run Structure Wizard Co-ordinate MethodDXF Method/ Import CAD Models	2	10
6	Day6	Insert Node - For a Single Member - For Multiple Members Add Beam - Point to Point – Between Midpoints	2	12
7	Day7	Model Editing Tools – Translational Repeat – Circular Repeat	2	14
8	Day8	Model Editing Tools – Move – Mirror – Rotate - Copy	2	16
9	Day9	Model Editing Tools - Connect Beams Along - Stretch Selected Members - Intersect Selected Members - Create Collinear Bea	2	18
10	Day10	Model Editing Tools - Merge Selected Members – Renummer – Split Beam - Break Beams at Selected Nodes	2	20
11	Day11	Section Properties – Circular – Tee – Trapezoidal - Tapered Section Database - Assignment Method - User tableBeta Angle	2	22
12	Day12	Structure Diagrams - Full Section - Section Outlines - Cut Sections/Plane - Range By Joint - Range By Min/MaxSelect to View	2	24
13	Day13	Supports Assignment - Introduction of structural supports - Fixed Support - Pinned Support - Enforced	2	26
14	Day 14	Loading – Nodal Load - Nodal Moment – Member Load - Uniform Force and Moment - Concentrated Forceand Moment - Linear Varying Load – Trapezoidal Load – Hydrostatic Load – Area Load Floor Load	2	28
15	Day 15	Understanding & Calculating Building Loads - Self-Weight of Members &Self Weight factor - Linear Load- Wall Loads - Calculation of Floor DeadLoads - Distribution of Floor load - One way & Two way Special Loads- Lift machine load, Sunken load	2	30



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist, Tamil Nadu

Trust Office : No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Square Hotel, Karaikudi – 630 001.
Ph : 04565 – 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322



Scanned with OKEN Scanner



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
STADD PRO (2018-2019)
REPORT



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



Name of the Course: STADD PRO

Duration: 30 HOURS

Course Conducted by: Mee CADD

Number of students attended:79

Start Date: 01st Aug 2018

End Date: 15th Sep 2018

INTRODUCTION

STAAD.Pro is a comprehensive and integrated finite element analysis and design application that includes visualization capabilities, a simple user interface, and a wide range of design codes. You can analyze any structure exposed to static, dynamic, wind, earthquake, thermal, and moving loads. STAAD.Pro provides structural analysis and design for any type of project, including buildings, culverts, plants, bridges, stadiums, and marine structures.

Analysis and Design

The standard STAAD.Pro analysis methods provide you with a grounding in structural and analysis requirements for an array of projects. When more advanced capabilities are required, you can extend to STAAD.Pro Advanced. STAAD.Pro reduces the resource hours required to properly load your structure by automating the forces caused by gravity, wind, earthquakes, snow, or vehicles. STAAD.Pro can easily accommodate your design and loading requirements, including U.S., Eurocodes, Indian, Russian, Chinese, and Japanese codes. With an unparalleled quality-assurance program, open architecture for customization, and a 25-year track record, more design firms are choosing STAAD.Pro.

Extremely Flexible Modeling Environment

The power of STAAD.Pro is in a technologically advanced interface. It's easy to get started due to the vast library of online content available, including SIGs that regularly cover specialist topics and courses available in the Bentley Learn Server, in addition to online help and dozens of examples to illustrate solutions to commonly raised modeling, analysis, and design issues. In fact, 80% of new users learn to use STAAD.Pro efficiently in under two hours.




PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



Broad Spectra of Design Codes

Take advantage of steel, concrete, timber, and aluminum design codes from around the world, including historical codes. The breadth of design codes that are built into the program, both current and historical, means that STAAD is equally comfortable being used on small local jobs as well as large international projects. As a result, the software grows as your business does.

Interoperability and Open Architecture

STAAD.Pro is more than an analysis and design application. From simple importing of CAD models to creating custom links and developing third-party applications, STAAD.Pro can be the heart of your structural solution. When integrated with ProjectWise® or integrated into a wider Bentley CONNECT project, your STAAD.Pro models can be efficiently managed with the leading project collaboration system.




PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur (Po.), Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
STADD PRO (2018-2019)
NAME LIST



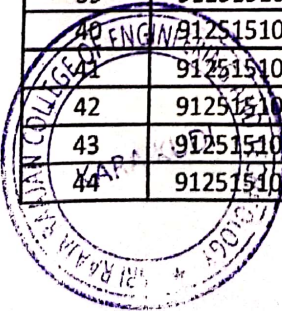
PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

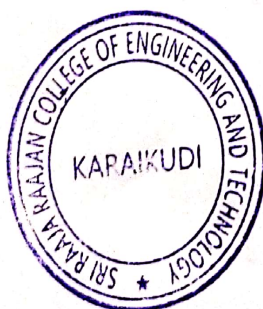



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
MEE CADD OFFERED STADD. PRO COURSE (01 Aug 2018 - 15 Sep 2018)

S.NO	REG NUM	NAME	SIGNATURE
1	912515103001	ABINASH.B	B. Abinash
2	912515103002	AJITH.K	Ajith.K
3	912515103003	AMEER DEEN.S	A. Ameydeen
4	912515103004	ARASATCHI.N	N. Arasatchi
5	912515103005	ARUL PRAKASH.S	S. Arul Prakash
6	912515103006	DINESH KUMAR.U	U. Dineshkumar
7	912515103007	DIVYA BARATHI.M	M. Divya Barathi
8	912515103008	GANAPATHY.P	P. Ganapathy
9	912515103009	GNANA SOWNDARYA.P	P. Gnana Sowndarya
10	912515103010	GOWTHAM.S	S. Gowtham
11	912515103011	HARI PRIYA.K	K. Hari Priya
12	912515103012	JANES KUMAR.G	G. Janes Kumar
13	912515103014	JOTHIRAJ.P	P. Jothi Raj
14	912515103015	KABILAN.K	K. Kabilan
15	912515103016	KALIDASS	K. Kalidass
16	912515103018	KAVITHA.V	V. Kavitha
17	912515103019	LINGANATHAN.N	N. Linganathan
18	912515103020	MADHUBALAN.A	A. Madhubalan
19	912515103021	MADHUMITHA.M	M. Madhumitha
20	912515103022	MAHENDRAN.A	A. Mahendran
21	912515103024	MANIKANDAPRABU.M	M. Manikandan Prabhu
22	912515103027	MARIMUTHU.A	A. Marimuthu
23	912515103029	MOHAMAD RILWAN.N	N. Mohamad Rilwan
24	912515103030	MOHAMED ASHIK.S	S. Mohamed Ashik
25	912515103031	MUTHU.M	M. Muthu
26	912515103033	MUTHUMEENAL.P	P. Muthumeenal
27	912515103034	MUTHUPRABAHAR.V	V. Muthuprabahar
28	912515103035	NISANTHAN.R	R. Nisanthan
29	912515103301	AJITH.G	Ajith.G
30	912515103302	ARAVIND.K	K. Aravind
31	912515103303	ARTHI.T	T. Arthi
32	912515103305	BALASUBRAMANIAN.C	C. Balasubramanian
33	912515103306	BARATHIRAJA	A. Barathiraja
34	912515103307	BASKARAN.P	P. Baskaran
35	912515103308	DINESHKUMAR.R	R. Dineshkumar
36	912515103309	GANESAN.P	P. Ganesan
37	912515103310	KANNAN.A	A. Kannan
38	912515103311	LAVANYA.C	C. Lavanya
39	912515103312	LOORTHUMARIYAN.B	B. Loorthumariyan
40	912515103036	PALANIMURUGAN.K	K. Palanimurugan
41	912515103037	PANDIAN	P. Pandian
42	912515103038	PANDI MANIKANDAN.M	M. Pandi Manikandan
43	912515103039	PILLAPAN	P. Pillapan
44	912515103040	PRADEEP.D	D. Pradeep



45	912515103041	PRADEEPA	Praadeepa
46	912515103042	PRAKASH RAI	Prakash Rai
47	912515103043	PRAVEEN KUMAR.V	V. Praveen Kumar
48	912515103044	PRAVINKUMAR.A	A. Pravinkumar
49	912515103046	RANIGA.S	S. Raniga
50	912515103047	RANJITHKUMAR.K	K. Ranjith Kumar
51	912515103048	RAYAPRIYAN.M	M. Rayapriyan
52	912515103050	SALMAN.M	M. Salman
53	912515103051	SANKAR.M	M. Sankar
54	912515103052	SARATHKUMAR.K	K. Sarath Kumar
55	912515103053	SARAVANA KUMAR.K	K. Saravana Kumar
56	912515103054	SARAVANAN.K	N. Saravanan
57	912515103056	SATHYAPRIYA.S	S. Sathyapriya
58	912515103057	SIVAKUMAR.M	M. Sivakumar
59	912515103058	SOMASUNDARAM.M	M. Somasundaram
60	912515103059	SRINIVASAN.S	S. Srinivasan
61	912515103060	SUNDARAMOORTHY.N	N. Sundaramoorthy
62	912515103061	SUNDARI.V	V. Sundari
63	912515103062	SURENDHAR.V	V. Surendhar
64	912515103063	SURYA.P	P. Surya
65	912515103064	SYED ANVAR.N	N. Syed Anwar
66	912515103065	USMAN ALI.A	A. Usman Ali
67	912515103066	VIGNESH.A	A. Vignesh
68	912515103067	VIJAY.P	P. Vijay
69	912515103068	VIJAYA KUMAR.K	K. Vijaya Kumar
70	912515103069	ESWARAN.K	K. Eswaran
71	912515103313	MANIKANDAN.C	C. Manikandan
72	912515103901	NAGAPANDI.M	M. Nagapandi
73	912515103314	POOVARASAN.V	V. Poovarasan
74	912515103315	PRAKASH.G	G. Prakash
75	912515103316	RAJESHKANNAN.A	A. Rajeshkannan
76	912515103317	SAKTHIPRABAKARAN.S	S. Sakthiprabakaran
77	912515103701	SANTHIYA.G	G. Santhiya
78	912515103319	SEVUGAPERUMAL.R	R. Sevugaperumal
79	912515103320	VENKATESHAN.R	R. Venkateshan




PRINCIPAL
 Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
 Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 304
 Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

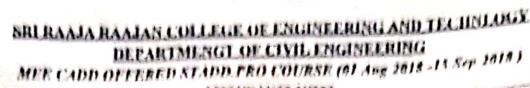
Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
STADD PRO (2018-2019)
ATTENDANCE SHEET



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



ATTENDANCE SHEET

Sri Raaja Raajani College of Engineering
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
STADD PRO (2018-2019)
COURSE OUTCOME



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Value-Added courses/Add on Courses

Introduction

Add on Courses are part of the curriculum designed to provide necessary skills to increase the employability quotient and equipping the students with essential skills to succeed in life. Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engineering and Technology offers a wide variety of Add on Courses which shall be conducted on after class hours. These courses shall be conducted by experts or in-house staff and help students stand apart from the rest in the job market by adding further value to their resume. These value-added courses will be mostly independent to each type of the fields.

Objectives

Objectives of the Added on Courses are:

1. To provide students an understanding of the expectations of industry.
2. To improve employability skills of students.
3. To bridge the skill gaps and make students industry ready.
4. To provide an opportunity to students develop their inter-disciplinary skills.
5. To mould students as job providers rather than job seekers.

Designing the Courses

1. Before designing the syllabus, the feedback from the employers, alumni and industry people will be analysed and considered to select and design an appropriate course by identifying the gaps.
2. Apart from these discussions may also be held with the employers, alumni and industrial experts to understand the expectations for current and emerging trends.
3. Any new Value-Added Course developed by a department should be placed before the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.



4. The course offered should not be the same as any course listed in the curriculum of the respective program/ or any other program offered in University Departments.

5. A unique course code is to be given for each course.

Course Completion

1. Learners will get a certificate after they have registered for, written the exam and successfully passed.

2. The students who have successfully completed the Added on Course shall be issued with a Certificate duly signed by the Authorized signatories.

S. NO	PAPER TITLE/YEAR	THEORY/PRACTICAL	MARKS	TOTAL
1	STADD.PRO/2018	THEORY	20	100
		PRACTICAL	80	




PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipurur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



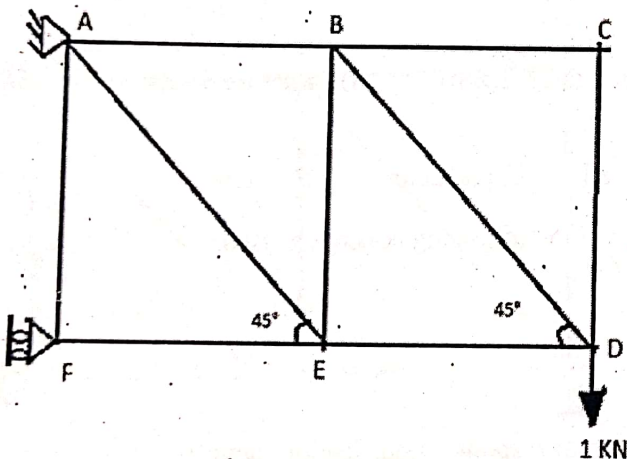
SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

ADD ON COURSE

STADD PRO QUESTION PAPER SET

1. Which of the following structural loads are not applied commonly to a building?
a) Environmental load b) Live load c) Dead load d) Rain load
2. In the case of a structural member supporting more than one floor with load exceeding 100psf., what is the maximum permitted reduction %?
a) 20 b) 25 c) 15 d) 10
3. Which of the following is statically determinate structure?
a) Two hinged arch b) Fixed beam c) Double overhanging d) Continuous beam
4. In the equation $U = 0.9D + 1.6W + 1.6H$, what is the load factor for H if the structural action of H counteracts that due to W or E?
a) 0.005 b) 0 c) 0.1 d) 0.05
5. What will be V_{max} in the above question if the hospital is made up of structural steel frames?
a) .04813gw b) .01813gw c) .02813gw d) .03813gw
6. If we use link support in a structural system, then how many unknowns would we have?
a) 1 b) 2 c) 0 d) 4
7. Which of the following material is not used in making trusses?
a) Metal bars b) Concrete c) Wooden struts d) Channel
8. Calculate the force in member BC.

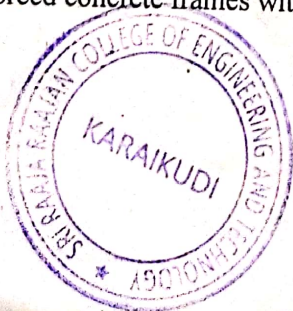


- a) 0KN b) $2\sqrt{2}$ KN (TENSILE) c) 1KN (TENSILE) d) 1KN (COMPRESSIVE)

9. Why is base plate provided in short roof trusses?

- a) For rigidity
b) As provision for temperature related expansion/contraction
c) To transmit load effectively
d) For stability

10. Which of the following is false for deflection of a point nearby a fixed support?
 - a) Displacement and slope is zero
 - b) Displacement as well as slope is non-zero
 - c) Displacement is zero
 - d) Slope is zero
11. Which structure will perform better during earthquake?
 - a) Statically determinate and indeterminate
 - b) Depends upon magnitude of earthquake
 - c) Statically indeterminate
 - d) Statically determinate
12. Which type of structure would cost less in terms of materials?
 - a) Statically indeterminate
 - b) Both will cost equally
 - c) Depends upon loading
 - d) Statically determinate
13. Which of the following is carried by truss members?
 - a) flexural load
 - b) bending load
 - c) axial load
 - d) shear load
13. When a structural member of the uniform section is subjected to a moment at one end only, then the moment required so as to rotate that end to produce a unit slope, is called _____.
 - a) Stiffness of member
 - b) Capacity of member
 - c) Potential of member
 - d) Resistance of member
14. If in an interior beam, adjacent structures are exactly similar then the tributary area is:-
 - a) Obtuse triangle
 - b) Right angled triangle
 - c) Acute triangle
 - d) Trapezium
15. What will be the static lateral force at 10th level of a structure if total gravity load is x and portion assigned to the 10th level is 10%?
 - a) 0.01x
 - b) x
 - c) 0.001x
 - d) 0.1x
16. If a structure has total 10 joints, then what should be the minimum no. of joints in which equilibrium equations should be concurrently satisfied for stability?
 - a) 9
 - b) 10
 - c) 8
 - d) 7
- 17) U_i is not developed when?
 - a) Structure deforms
 - b) Structure elongates
 - c) External force is zero
 - d) Structure bends
18. If a structure has $2j - r$ no. of members, then it will be:-
 - a) depends upon structure
 - b) depends upon magnitude of load
 - c) unstable
 - d) stable
19. To draw qualitative ILD of indeterminate structure, which of the following concept is used.
 - a) Mullers Breslou's Principle
 - b) Kani's Method
 - c) Unit Load Method
 - d) Castiglano's First energy theorem
20. Which of the following material will have the highest value of response modification factor?
 - a) Structural steel frames
 - b) Reinforced concrete shear walls
 - c) Wood
 - d) Reinforced concrete frames with flexible joints




PRINCIPAL
 Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
 Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
 Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

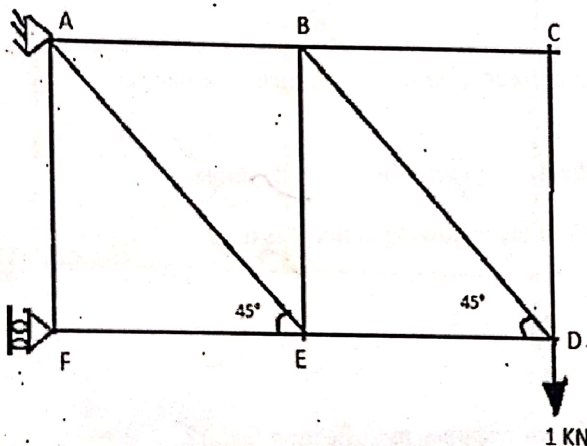
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

ADD ON COURSE

STADD PRO QUESTION PAPER SET

Kabilan. 1
ABINASH. B
IV - YR
17
20

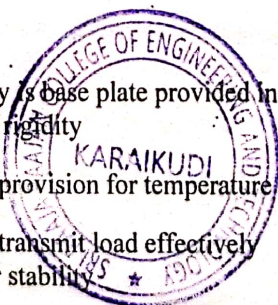
- Which of the following structural loads are not applied commonly to a building?
a) Environmental load b) ☒ Live load c) Dead load d) Rain load
- In the case of a structural member supporting more than one floor with load exceeding 100psf., what is the maximum permitted reduction %?
a) ☒ 20 b) 25 c) 15 d) 10
- Which of the following is statically determinate structure?
a) Two hinged arch b) Fixed beam c) ☒ Double overhanging d) Continuous beam
- In the equation $U = 0.9D + 1.6W + 1.6H$, what is the load factor for H if the structural action of H counteracts that due to W or E?
a) 0.005 b) 0 c) 0.1 d) ☒ 0.05
- What will be V_{max} in the above question if the hospital is made up of structural steel frames?
a) ☒ 0.4813gw b) .01813gw c) .02813gw d) .03813gw
- If we use link support in a structural system, then how many unknowns would we have?
a) 1 b) ☒ 2 c) 0 d) 4
- Which of the following material is not used in making trusses?
a) Metal bars b) Concrete c) Wooden struts d) ☒ Channel
- Calculate the force in member BC.



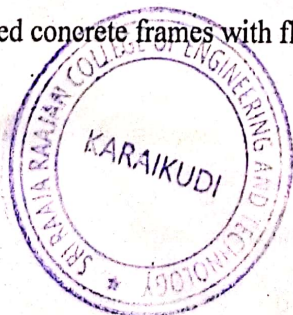
- a) ☒ 0KN b) $2\sqrt{2}$ KN (TENSILE) c) 1KN (TENSILE) d) 1KN (COMPRESSIVE)

9. Why is base plate provided in short roof trusses?

- a) For rigidity
b) As provision for temperature related expansion/contraction
c) To transmit load effectively
d) ☒ For stability



10. Which of the following is false for deflection of a point nearby a fixed support?
- ☒ Displacement and slope is zero
 - ☐ Displacement as well as slope is non-zero
 - ☐ Displacement is zero
 - ☐ Slope is zero
11. Which structure will perform better during earthquake?
- ☐ Statically determinate and indeterminate
 - ☒ Depends upon magnitude of earthquake
 - ☐ Statically indeterminate
 - ☐ Statically determinate
12. Which type of structure would cost less in terms of materials?
- ☐ Statically indeterminate
 - ☐ Both will cost equally
 - ☐ Depends upon loading
 - ☒ Statically determinate
13. Which of the following is carried by truss members?
- ☐ flexural load
 - ☒ bending load
 - ☐ axial load
 - ☐ shear load
13. When a structural member of the uniform section is subjected to a moment at one end only, then the moment required so as to rotate that end to produce a unit slope, is called _____
- ☐ Stiffness of member
 - ☐ Capacity of member
 - ☐ Potential of member
 - ☒ Resistance of member
14. If in an interior beam, adjacent structures are exactly similar then the tributary area is:-
- ☐ Obtuse triangle
 - ☒ Right angled triangle
 - ☐ Acute triangle
 - ☐ Trapezium
15. What will be the static lateral force at 10th level of a structure if total gravity load is x and portion assigned to the 10th level is 10%?
- ☒ 0.01x
 - ☐ x
 - ☐ 0.001x
 - ☐ 0.1x
16. If a structure has total 10 joints, then what should be the minimum no. of joints in which equilibrium equations should be concurrently satisfied for stability?
- ☐ 9
 - ☐ 10
 - ☒ 8
 - ☐ 7
- 17) U_i is not developed when?
- ☐ Structure deforms
 - ☒ Structure elongates
 - ☐ External force is zero
 - ☐ Structure bends
18. If a structure has $2j - r$ no. of members, then it will be:-
- ☐ depends upon structure
 - ☐ depends upon magnitude of load
 - ☐ unstable
 - ☒ stable
19. To draw qualitative ILD of indeterminate structure, which of the following concept is used.
- ☐ Mullers Breslou's Principle
 - ☐ Kani's Method
 - ☒ Unit Load Method
 - ☐ Castiglano's First energy theorem
20. Which of the following material will have the highest value of response modification factor?
- ☒ Structural steel frames
 - ☐ Reinforced concrete shear walls
 - ☐ Wood
 - ☐ Reinforced concrete frames with flexible joints



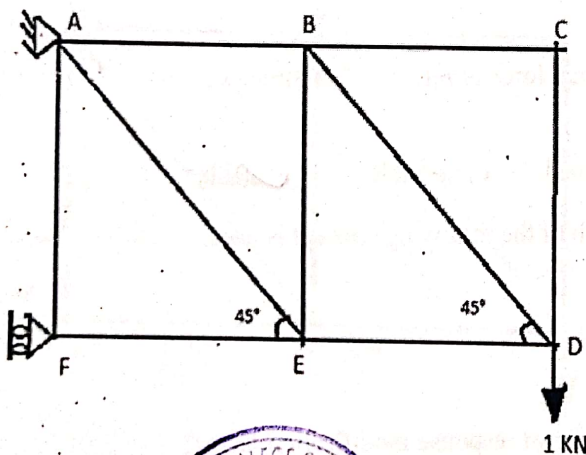


ADD ON COURSE

STADD PRO QUESTION PAPER SET

15
20

1. Which of the following structural loads are not applied commonly to a building?
a) Environmental load b) Live load c) Dead load d) Rain load
2. In the case of a structural member supporting more than one floor with load exceeding 100psf., what is the maximum permitted reduction %?
a) 20 b) 25 c) 15 d) 10
3. Which of the following is statically determinate structure?
a) Two hinged arch b) Fixed beam c) Double overhanging d) Continuous beam
4. In the equation $U = 0.9D + 1.6W + 1.6H$, what is the load factor for H if the structural action of H counteracts that due to W or E?
a) 0.005 b) 0 c) 0.1 d) 0.05
5. What will be V_{max} in the above question if the hospital is made up of structural steel frames?
a) 0.4813gw b) .01813gw c) .02813gw d) .03813gw
6. If we use link support in a structural system, then how many unknowns would we have?
a) 1 b) 2 c) 0 d) 4
7. Which of the following material is not used in making trusses?
a) Metal bars b) Concrete c) Wooden struts d) Channel
8. Calculate the force in member BC.

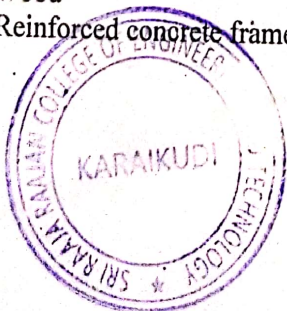


- a) 0KN b) 2-√ KN (TENSILE) c) 1KN (TENSILE) d) 1KN (COMPRESSIVE)

9. Why is base plate provided in short roof trusses?

- a) For rigidity
- b) As provision for temperature related expansion/contraction
- c) To transmit load effectively
- d) For stability

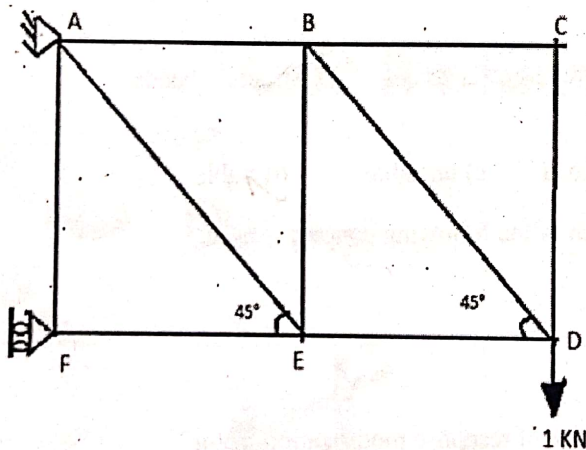
10. Which of the following is false for deflection of a point nearby a fixed support?
- Displacement and slope is zero
 - Displacement as well as slope is non-zero
 - Displacement is zero
 - Slope is zero
11. Which structure will perform better during earthquake?
- Statically determinate and indeterminate
 - Depends upon magnitude of earthquake
 - Statically indeterminate
 - Statically determinate
12. Which type of structure would cost less in terms of materials?
- Statically indeterminate
 - Both will cost equally
 - Depends upon loading
 - Statically determinate
13. Which of the following is carried by truss members?
- flexural load
 - bending load
 - axial load
 - shear load
13. When a structural member of the uniform section is subjected to a moment at one end only, then the moment required so as to rotate that end to produce a unit slope, is called
- Stiffness of member
 - Capacity of member
 - Potential of member
 - Resistance of member
14. If in an interior beam, adjacent structures are exactly similar then the tributary area is:-
- Obtuse triangle
 - Right angled triangle
 - Acute triangle
 - Trapezium
15. What will be the static lateral force at 10th level of a structure if total gravity load is x and portion assigned to the 10th level is 10%?
- 0.01x
 - x
 - 0.001x
 - 0.1x
16. If a structure has total 10 joints, then what should be the minimum no. of joints in which equilibrium equations should be concurrently satisfied for stability?
- 9
 - 10
 - 8
 - 7
- 17) U_i is not developed when?
- Structure deforms
 - Structure elongates
 - External force is zero
 - Structure bends
18. If a structure has $2j - r$ no. of members, then it will be:-
- depends upon structure
 - depends upon magnitude of load
 - unstable
 - stable
19. To draw qualitative ILD of indeterminate structure, which of the following concept is used.
- Mullers Breslou's Principle
 - Kani's Method
 - Unit Load Method
 - Castiglano's First energy theorem
20. Which of the following material will have the highest value of response modification factor?
- Structural steel frames
 - Reinforced concrete shear walls
 - Wood
 - Reinforced concrete frames with flexible joints



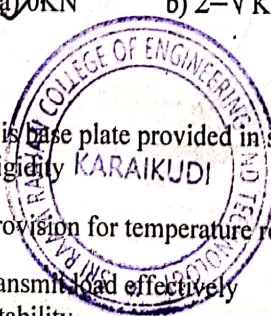


fracture: 01
IV - yr
12
20

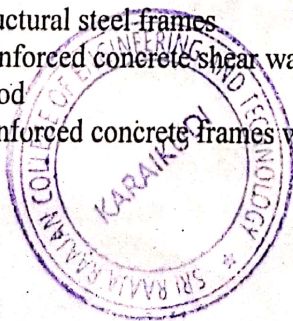
1. Which of the following structural loads are not applied commonly to a building?
a) Environmental load b) ~~Live~~ load c) Dead load d) Rain load
2. In the case of a structural member supporting more than one floor with load exceeding 100psf., what is the maximum permitted reduction %?
a) ~~20~~ b) 25 c) 15 d) 10
3. Which of the following is statically determinate structure?
a) ~~Two hinged arch~~ b) Fixed beam c) Double overhanging d) Continuous beam
4. In the equation $U = 0.9D + 1.6W + 1.6H$, what is the load factor for H if the structural action of H counteracts that due to W or E?
a) 0.005 b) 0 c) ~~0.1~~ d) 0.05
5. What will be V_{max} in the above question if the hospital is made up of structural steel frames?
a) .04813gw b) .01813gw c) .02813gw d) ~~.03813gw~~
6. If we use link support in a structural system, then how many unknowns would we have?
a) 1 b) ~~2~~ c) 0 d) 4
7. Which of the following material is not used in making trusses?
a) Metal bars b) Concrete c) Wooden struts d) ~~Channel~~
8. Calculate the force in member BC.



- a) ~~0~~ kN b) $2 - \sqrt{2}$ kN (TENSILE) c) 1 kN (TENSILE) d) 1 kN (COMPRESSIVE)
9. Why is base plate provided in short roof trusses?
a) For rigidity b) As provision for temperature related expansion/contraction
c) To transmit load effectively d) For stability



10. Which of the following is false for deflection of a point nearby a fixed support?
- Displacement and slope is zero
 - Displacement as well as slope is non-zero
 - Displacement is zero
 - Slope is zero
11. Which structure will perform better during earthquake?
- Statically determinate and indeterminate
 - Depends upon magnitude of earthquake
 - Statically indeterminate
 - Statically determinate
12. Which type of structure would cost less in terms of materials?
- Statically indeterminate
 - Both will cost equally
 - Depends upon loading
 - Statically determinate
13. Which of the following is carried by truss members?
- flexural load
 - bending load
 - axial load
 - shear load
13. When a structural member of the uniform section is subjected to a moment at one end only, then the moment required so as to rotate that end to produce a unit slope, is called
- Stiffness of member
 - Capacity of member
 - Potential of member
 - Resistance of member
14. If in an interior beam, adjacent structures are exactly similar then the tributary area is:-
- Obtuse triangle
 - Right angled triangle
 - Acute triangle
 - Trapezium
15. What will be the static lateral force at 10th level of a structure if total gravity load is x and portion assigned to the 10th level is 10%?
- 0.01x
 - x
 - 0.001x
 - 0.1x
16. If a structure has total 10 joints, then what should be the minimum no. of joints in which equilibrium equations should be concurrently satisfied for stability?
- 9
 - 10
 - 8
 - 7
- 17) U_i is not developed when?
- Structure deforms
 - Structure elongates
 - External force is zero
 - Structure bends
18. If a structure has $2j - r$ no. of members, then it will be:-
- depends upon structure
 - depends upon magnitude of load
 - unstable
 - stable
19. To draw qualitative ILD of indeterminate structure, which of the following concept is used.
- Mullers Breslou's Principle
 - Kani's Method
 - Unit Load Method
 - Castiglano's First energy theorem
20. Which of the following material will have the highest value of response modification factor?
- Structural steel frames
 - Reinforced concrete shear walls
 - Wood
 - Reinforced concrete frames with flexible joints



PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 600 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil N. I



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146/4131, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipuram (P.O.),
Karaikudi - 630 301,
Ph : 04565 - 234230 / 326132

Ph : 04565 - 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srreet2010@gmail.com
Website : www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING


COURSES ON STADD PRO

PRACTICAL EXAMINATION:

80 MARKS

- 1. Analysis Beam using Stadd.Pro.**
- 2. Analysis Column using Stadd.Pro.**
- 3. Analysis Slab using Stadd.Pro**
- 4. Analysis Roof using Stadd.Pro**
- 5. Analysis Floor using Stadd.Pro**
- 6. Analysis Foundation using Stadd.Pro**
- 7. Analysis Basket Ball using Stadd.Pro**
- 8. Analysis Auditorium using Stadd.Pro**
- 9. Analysis Cricket Stadium using Stadd.Pro**
- 10. Analysis Hostel using Stadd.Pro**




PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech
Amaravathipuram, Karaikudi - 630 301
Karaikudi Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
MEE CADD OFFERED STADD.PRO COURSE (01 Aug 2018 -15 Sep 2018)

S.NO	REG NUM	NAME	Theory(20 marks)	Practical(80 marks)	Total(100 marks)
1	912515103001	ABINASH.B	17	76	93
2	912515103002	AJITH.K	13	74	87
3	912515103003	AMEER DEEN.S	14	69	83
4	912515103004	ARASATCHI.N	16	74	90
5	912515103005	ARUL PRAKASH.S	17	72	89
6	912515103006	DINESH KUMAR.U	19	71	90
7	912515103007	DIVYA BARATHI.M	20	70	90
8	912515103008	GANAPATHY.P	16	76	92
9	912515103009	GNANA SOWNDARYA.P	15	74	89
10	912515103010	GOWTHAM.S	18	69	87
11	912515103011	HARI PRIYA.K	12	74	86
12	912515103012	JANES KUMAR.G	17	72	89
13	912515103014	JOTHIRAJ.P	18	71	89
14	912515103015	KABILAN.K	15	70	85
15	912515103016	KALIDASS	15	73	88
16	912515103018	KAVITHA.V	14	78	92
17	912515103019	LINGANATHAN.N	13	79	92
18	912515103020	MADHUBALAN.A	14	76	90
19	912515103021	MADHUMITHA.M	16	74	90
20	912515103022	MAHENDRAN.A	17	69	86
21	912515103024	MANIKANDAPRABU.M	19	74	93
22	912515103027	MARIMUTHU.A	20	72	92
23	912515103029	MOHAMAD RILWAN.N	16	71	87
24	912515103030	MOHAMED ASHIK.S	15	70	85
25	912515103031	MUTHU.M	18	73	91
26	912515103033	MUTHUMEENAL.P	12	75	87
27	912515103034	MUTHUPRABAHAR.V	17	74	91
28	912515103035	NISANTHAN.R	18	73	91
29	912515103301	AJITH.G	16	72	88
30	912515103302	ARAVIND.K	19	71	90
31	912515103303	ARTHI.T	19	72	91
32	912515103305	BALASUBRAMANIYAN.C	20	71	91
33	912515103306	BARATHIRAJA	16	70	86
34	912515103307	BASKARAN.P	15	73	88
35	912515103308	DINESHKUMAR.R	18	75	93
36	912515103309	GANESAN.P	15	74	89
37	912515103310	KANNAN.A	16	73	89
38	912515103311	LAVANYA.C	14	72	86
39	912515103312	LOORTHUMARIYAN.B	12	78	90
40	912515103036	PALANIMURUGAN.K	17	79	96
41	912515103037	PANDIAN	18	76	94
42	912515103038	PANDI MANIKANDAN.M	16	78	94
43	912515103039	PILLAPAN	15	79	94
44	912515103040	PRADEEP.D	14	76	90



45	912515103041	PRADEEPA	13	74	87
46	912515103042	PRAKASH RAJ	14	69	83
47	912515103043	PRAVEEN KUMAR.V	16	74	90
48	912515103044	PRAVINKUMAR.A	17	72	89
49	912515103046	RANIGA.S	19	71	90
50	912515103047	RANJITHKUMAR.K	20	70	90
51	912515103048	RAYAPRIYAN.M	16	73	89
52	912515103050	SALMAN.M	15	78	93
53	912515103051	SANKAR.M	18	79	97
54	912515103052	SARATHKUMAR.K	15	76	91
55	912515103053	SARAVANA KUMAR.K	18	74	92
56	912515103054	SARAVANAN.K	13	69	82
57	912515103056	SATHYAPRIYA.S	12	74	86
58	912515103057	SIVAKUMAR.M	17	72	89
59	912515103058	SOMASUNDARAM.M	18	71	89
60	912515103059	SRINIVASAN.S	16	70	86
61	912515103060	SUNDARAMOORTHY.N	15	73	88
62	912515103061	SUNDARI.V	14	75	89
63	912515103062	SURENDHAR.V	13	74	87
64	912515103063	SURYA.P	14	73	87
65	912515103064	SYED ANVAR.N	16	72	88
66	912515103065	USMAN ALI.A	17	78	95
67	912515103066	VIGNESH.A	19	79	98
68	912515103067	VIJAY.P	20	74	94
69	912515103068	VIJAYA KUMAR.K	16	69	85
70	912515103069	ESWARAN.K	15	74	89
71	912515103313	MANIKANDAN.C	18	72	90
72	912515103901	NAGAPANDI.M	12	71	83
73	912515103314	POOVARASAN.V	17	70	87
74	912515103315	PRAKASH.G	12	73	85
75	912515103316	RAJESHKANNAN.A	16	78	94
76	912515103317	SAKTHIPRABAKARAN.S	12	71	83
77	912515103701	SANTHIYA.G	17	70	87
78	912515103319	SEVUGAPERUMAL.R	18	73	91
79	912515103320	VENKATESHAN.R	16	78	94



PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.
Amaravathipuram, Karaikudi - 635 005
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
STADD PRO (2018-2019)
CERTIFICATE



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



MEE CADD

Made For Energized Engineers

CAD/CAM/CAE Training Institute
PARI NAGAR KOTTAIYUR - 630 001



ANISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY
Certificate Number : QC/17X/111413

CERTIFICATE

Awarded To

Mr/Ms...**POOVARASAN V**.....

in

STADD PRO COURSE

By

MEE CADD

Made for Energized Engineers

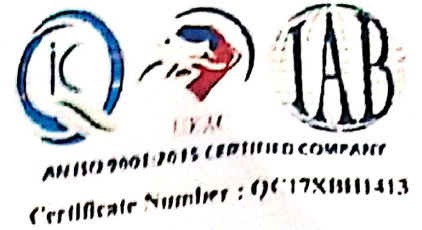
During ...01/08/2018 - 15/09/2018.....

S. SURESH
Head (Training)

S. SURESH
INSTRUCTOR
MEE CADD



MEE CADD
Made For Energized Engineers
CAD/CAM/CAE Training Institute
PARI NAGAR KOTTAIYUR - 630 001



CERTIFICATE

Awarded To
Mr/Ms.....**ARTHI P**.....

in
STADD PRO COURSE

By
MEE CADD

Made for Energized Engineers

During**01/08/2018 - 15/09/2018**.....

S. SURESH
Head (Training)

S. SURESH
INSTRUCTOR
MEE CADD



MEE CADD

Made For Energized Engineers.

CAD/CAM/CAE Training Institute
PARI NAGAR KOTTAIYUR - 630 001



AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY
Certificate Number : QC17XBH1413

CERTIFICATE

Awarded To

Mr/Ms.....**AJITH K**.....

in

STADD PRO COURSE

By

MEE CADD

Made for Energized Engineers

During**01/08/2018 - 15/09/2018**.....

S. SURESH
Head (Training)

S. SURESH
INSTRUCTOR
MEE CADD



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
ADD ON COURSE
REVIT ARCHITECTURE (2021-2022)



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
REVIT ARCHITECTURE (2021-2022)
SYLLABUS



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi - 630 301.

Ph : 04565 - 234230, 234231, 234232

Fax : 04565 - 234430

Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333

E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com

Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

Serial No: 234230 Hours Wise Topic

HOURS:

1

- Introduction
- Overview
- Project Templates
- Tool Palettes
- Default Project Template
- Exploring the User Interface
- Starting a Project

Date :

HOURS:

2

- Project Units
- Dimensions
- Levels
- Modifying level & editing
- Create Grids, Editing grid

HOURS:

3

- Walls
 - Wall Properties
 - Wall Shapes & Draw panel
 - Profile edit
 - Wall Joins
 - Working with Grids
 - Drawing a plan

HOURS:

4

- 4 Modify Commands
 - Move, Copy, Paste,
 - Create Similar, Rotate, Mirror,
 - Array, Scale, Scale, Trim / Extend
 - Offset, Align, Split, Split Face

HOURS:

5

- Column
 - Introduced to concrete & steel column
 - Modeling steel column
 - Modeling concrete column
 - Placing column at grids
 - Rotate after placement

HOURS:

6

- Foundation
 - Introduction of foundation
 - Introduction Isolated footing
 - Introduced to & Wall foundation
 - Placing footing at grid

HOURS:

7

- Beam
 - Introduced to concrete & steel beams
 - Concrete arc beam
 - Draw beam using chain option
 - Draw beams using grids

HOURS:

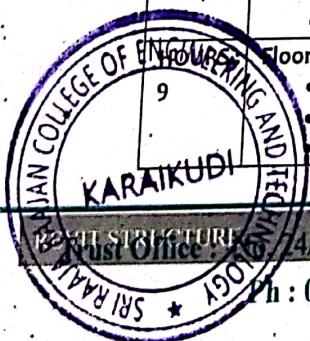
8

- Annotation command
 - Dimensions
 - Text
 - Model Text
 - Model line

HOURS:

9

- Floors
 - Introduction to floor
 - Introduction to type of floors
 - Inserting different type of layers in floor



4/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi - 630 001.

Ph : 04565 - 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website : www.srirajaraajan.in

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type properties of floor Edit floor property Create duplicate floor
HOU RS: 10	Slab <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introduced to slab Draw a slab using boundary line Type properties of slab Edit slab property Create duplicate slab
HOURS: 11	Openings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical Opening Shaft opening Multiple floor Shaft opening Wall opening Opening By Face
HOU RS: 12	Component <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Loading Component Placing Components Modifying Properties Visibility Graphics
HOU RS: 13	Reinforcement <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introduced to reinforcement Reinforcement in column & beam Wall reinforcement Stirrup reinforcement Introduction to cover & editing cover
HOU RS: 14	Column Rebar Detailing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Column Rebar Column Covering Beam Rebar Beam covering
HOU RS: 15	TRUSS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introduce to steel frame structure How to create truss Introduce to Brace Create Bracing in truss Introduced to Beam System
HOU RS: 16	Insert Tab <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decal Create Decal and Setup Decal Insert CAD File Load Family
HOU RS: 17	Schedule <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beam schedule Column Schedule
HOURS: 18	Material Takeoff <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall material takeoff Detailing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Callout views

Date :

Trust Office : No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi – 630 001.

Ph : 04565 – 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi - 630 301.
Ph : 04565 - 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 - 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srreet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.sriraaajaraajan.in

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duplicate View • Creating Details • Repeating Detail • Drafting Views
HOURS : 19	Symbols <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Exercise related above tools • Field Region • Revision Cloud
HOURS : 20	Sheet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adding a Sheet • Adding Views to a Sheet • Modifying a View on a Sheet • Creating a Title Sheet • Printing Setup
HOURS : 21	Visibility & Graphics <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rendering • Camera • Walkthrough • Export Image and walkthrough
HOURS : 22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric Reinforcement • Match Line • Scope Box • Drafting Spot Dimension
HOURS : 23	Legend <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Create Legend • Use Detail Line • Line Styles and Line Weights • Line Patterns • Groups
HOURS : 24	In-Place Families <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Setting Work Planes • Creating and Modifying • In-Place Families
HOURS : 25-26	Family Creation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduction Architecture Template • Creating Column & Beam
HOURS : 27-28	Short Reminder of All commands & doubts and discussion
HOURS : 3-4	PROJECT WORK

Date :

Trust Office : No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Shree Hotel, Karaikudi - 630 001.

REVIT STRUCTURE Ph : 04565 - 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322

40HRS





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
REVIT ARCHITECTURE (2021-2022)
REPORT



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipurur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.sriaraajaraajan.in

Name of the Course: Revit Architecture

Course Conducted by: MEE CADD

Number of students attended:

Start Date: 01st Mar 2022

Duration: 40 HOURS

End Date: 22nd Apr 2022

INTRODUCTION

Autodesk Revit allows architects, engineers and construction professionals to:

- Model shapes, structures and systems in 3D with parametric accuracy, precision, and ease.
- Streamline project management with instant revisions to plans, elevations, schedules, sections and sheets.
- Unite multidisciplinary project teams to be more efficient, collaborative and impactful.

Revit MEP

Autodesk Revit MEP, or Mechanical, Electrical and Plumbing is a BIM tool that helps in working on MEP engineering designs. This is a narrow-and-defined channel that exclusively deals with engineering designs and drawings on specific engineering protocols. Revit MEP specific tools can be found on the 'Systems' tab. It is not without meaning that the tab is called systems. Its tools are about the systems involved in mechanical systems (ventilation), electrical distribution systems, and plumbing and gas systems. Each system is a fully equipped unit. Revit systems will complain if they are not valid. They can for example tell you how much drop-in pressure there will be in the ventilation system out plumbing system.

Revit Structure

Revit + Insight

Conduct analysis to inform design decisions for sustainable building design.

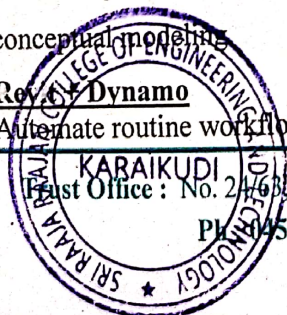
Revit + ReCap

Use ReCap to import, view, and convert point cloud data. Then, use the data in Revit for conceptual modeling.

Revit + Dynamo

Automate routine workflows.

Post Office : No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi – 630 001.
Ph : 04565 – 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322



PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.
Amaravathipurur, Karaikudi – 630 301
Sivagangai Dist, Tamil Nadu





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
REVIT ARCHITECTURE (2021-2022)
NAME LIST



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

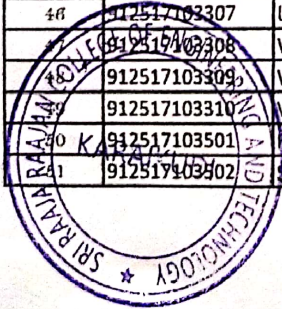
Parkup



SRI RAJA RAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

MEE CADD OFFERED Revit Architecture COURSE (1st Mar 2022- 10th May 2022)

S.NO	REG NUM	NAME	SIGNATURE
1	912517103002	Abiraj.s	Abiraj.s
2	912517103004	Arhindh.K	Arhindh.K
3	912517103007	Balamuraugan vr	Balamuraugan vr
4	912517103008	Brindha	Brindha
5	912517103010	Dhanabalan.T	Dhanabalan.T
6	912517103011	Gnanasekaran	Gnanasekaran
7	912517103012	Gobalakrishnan	Gobalakrishnan
8	912517103013	Gokhul	Gokhul
9	912517103014	Gopinath	Gopinath
10	912517103015	Hameedriswan	Hameedriswan
11	912517103016	Jayalakshmi.R	Jayalakshmi.R
12	912517103017	Karthickraja	Karthickraja
13	912517103018	Krishnaveni	Krishnaveni
14	912517103019	Lalithadevi.A	Lalithadevi.A
15	912517103020	Maheshboopathi	Maheshboopathi
16	912517103021	Mathikumar.S	Mathikumar.S
17	912517103022	Muthuperumal	Muthuperumal
18	912517103023	Naveenkumar.m	Naveenkumar.m
19	912517103024	Naveenkumar.M	Naveenkumar.M
20	912517103025	Naveenkumar.s	Naveenkumar.s
21	912517103025	Pradeepraj	Pradeepraj
22	912517103027	Prakash	Prakash
23	912517102028	Prasannaraaj	Prasannaraaj
24	912517103029	Praveen.V	Praveen.V
25	912517103030	Ragupathi	Ragupathi
26	912517103031	Rajachandran	Rajachandran
27	912517103032	Rajesh	Rajesh
28	912517103033	Ramya	Ramya
29	912517103034	Santhiyagubritto.S	Santhiyagubritto.S
30	912517103035	Sevugarajan.S	Sevugarajan.S
31	912517103036	Siva	Siva
32	912517103038	Sowmiya.J	Sowmiya.J
33	912517103039	Sriram	Sriram
34	912517103040	Sundaramoorthy.T	Sundaramoorthy.T
35	912517103041	Thirumurugan	Thirumurugan
36	912517103044	Usha Nanthini	Usha Nanthini
37	912517103045	Vasantharagavi.V	Vasantharagavi.V
38	912517103046	Veeramanikandan	Veeramanikandan
39	912517103048	Vijayalakshmi	Vijayalakshmi
40	912517103049	Vimalraj	Vimalraj
41	912517103301	Aravindh.V	Aravindh.V
42	912517103302	Iyappan	Iyappan
43	912517103303	Kuppusamy raj	Kuppusamy raj
44	912517103305	Sarmila	Sarmila
45	912517103306	Sundhar	Sundhar
46	912517103307	Umarbasha	Umarbasha
47	912517103308	Vellaikalai	Vellaikalai
48	912517103309	Vignesh	Vignesh
49	912517103310	Vijay.R	Vijay.R
50	912517103501	Rajalakshmi	Rajalakshmi
51	912517103502	Sarkuna	Sarkuna



PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathi Road, Sivagangai Dist., Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
REVIT ARCHITECTURE (2021-2022)
ATTENDANCE SHEET



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
REVIT ARCHITECTURE (2021-2022)
COURSE OUTCOME



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Value-Added courses/Add on Courses

Introduction

Add on Courses are part of the curriculum designed to provide necessary skills to increase the employability quotient and equipping the students with essential skills to succeed in life. Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engineering and Technology offers a wide variety of Add on Courses which shall be conducted on after class hours. These courses shall be conducted by experts or in-house staff and help students stand apart from the rest in the job market by adding further value to their resume. These value-added courses will be mostly independent to each type of the fields.

Objectives

Objectives of the Added on Courses are:

1. To provide students an understanding of the expectations of industry.
2. To improve employability skills of students.
3. To bridge the skill gaps and make students industry ready.
4. To provide an opportunity to students develop their inter-disciplinary skills.
5. To mould students as job providers rather than job seekers.

Designing the Courses

1. Before designing the syllabus, the feedback from the employers, alumni and industry people will be analysed and considered to select and design an appropriate course by identifying the gaps.
2. Apart from these discussions may also be held with the employers, alumni and industrial experts to understand the expectations for current and emerging trends.
3. Any new Value-Added Course developed by a department should be placed before the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.



4. The course offered should not be the same as any course listed in the curriculum of the respective program/ or any other program offered in University Departments.

5. A unique course code is to be given for each course.

Course Completion

1. Learners will get a certificate after they have registered for, written the exam and successfully passed.

2. The students who have successfully completed the Added on Course shall be issued with a Certificate duly signed by the Authorized signatories.

S. NO	PAPER TITLE/YEAR	THEORY/PRACTICAL	MARKS	TOTAL
1	Revit Architecture/2022	THEORY	20	100
		PRACTICAL	80	




PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

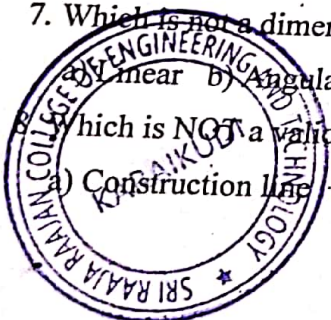


SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
QUESTION PAPER (REVIT ARCHITECTURE)

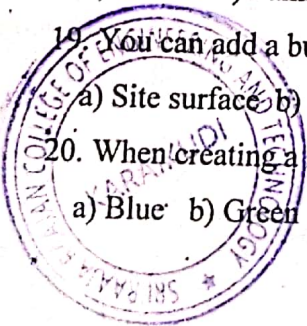
NAME:

YAER:

1. Which command is used to place a free-standing element, such as furniture?
a) Component b) Repeating Detail c) Model-In-Place d) Detail Components
2. Which statement is FALSE about stair sketches?
a) Boundary lines must be open lines b) Risers must be parallel c) The user is provided with the desired riser count d) All riser lines must touch the boundary lines
3. Which statement about drafting views is false?
a) You can adjust view scale and detail level on Drafting Views b) Drafting views show the building model c) Drafting views are 2D only d) You can import CAD files into Drafting Views
4. In which view type can place a level?
a) Floor Plan b) 3D c) Elevation d) Ceiling Plan
5. Which statement is FALSE?
a) Text scale with the view b) You can paste text from Microsoft word into a text object c) Text leaders must be placed separately d) Text is view specific
6. What does the small triangle next to the roof boundary line indicate in the roof sketch?
a) Overhang b) Height c) Slope d) Orientation
7. Which is not a dimension style?
a) Linear b) Angular c) Temporary d) Radial
8. Which is NOT a valid option when sketching a ceiling?
a) Construction line b) Pick line c) Slope Arrow d) Pick Walls



9. What kind of dimension shows up while you start drawing a line?
a) Listening b) Spot c) Permanent d) Temporary
10. Which one is not a Stair System Family?
a) Cast in place Stair b) Monolithic Stair c) Precast Stair d) Assembled Stair
11. Which is not a property of a slope arrow of a roof?
a) Level b) Level at tail c) Height offset at head d) Level at head
12. When modelling a floor, the floor _____ must be a closed loop.
a) Slope b) Type c) Function d) Boundary
13. To define the extents of room, you must use room bounding elements or room separation _____.
a) Lines b) Parameters c) Tags d) Families
14. When you model a roof, it is automatically associated with a _____.
a) Level b) Wall c) View d) Material
15. When you change the height of a level, all of the associated elements will _____.
a) Be deleted b) Move c) Stay the same d) Highlighted
16. Which one is not a 3D view type?
a) Shaded b) Hidden c) Orthographic d) Consistent Colors
17. When you create a new level, _____ views are created by default.
a) Sheet b) Coordination c) Plan d) Elevation
18. A title block is a
a) Block b) Family c) Group d) Viewport
19. You can add a building pad to a _____ and then modify the pad's structure and depth.
a) Site surface b) Toposurface c) Floor Slabs d) Earth surface
20. When creating a straight run, the run lines that indicate slope are _____ color.
a) Blue b) Green c) Red d) Black




PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu





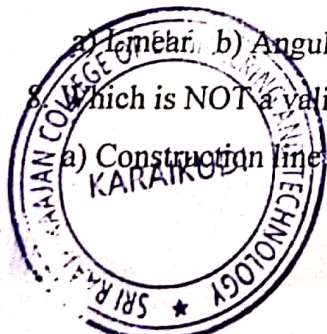
SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
QUESTION PAPER (REVIT ARCHITECTURE)

NAME: ARVINDH. K

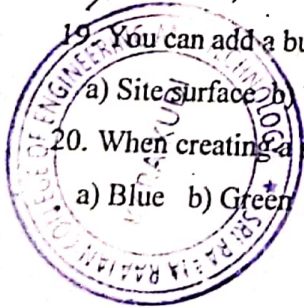
YAER: IV

17
20

1. Which command is used to place a free-standing element, such as furniture?
a) ☒ Component b) Repeating Detail c) Model-In-Place d) Detail Components
2. Which statement is FALSE about stair sketches?
a) Boundary lines must be open lines b) ☒ Risers must be parallel c) The user is provided with the desired riser count d) All riser lines must touch the boundary lines
3. Which statement about drafting views is false?
a) You can adjust view scale and detail level on Drafting Views b) ☒ Drafting views show the building model c) Drafting views are 2D only d) You can import CAD files into Drafting Views
4. In which view type can place a level?
a) ☒ Floor Plan b) 3D c) Elevation d) Ceiling Plan
5. Which statement is FALSE?
a) ☒ Text scale with the view b) You can paste text from Microsoft word into a text object c) Text leaders must be placed separately d) Text is view specific
6. What does the small triangle next to the roof boundary line indicate in the roof sketch?
a) Overhang b) Height c) ☒ Slope d) Orientation
7. Which is not a dimension style?
a) ☒ Linear b) Angular c) Temporary d) Radial
8. Which is NOT a valid option when sketching a ceiling?
a) Construction line b) ☒ Pick line c) Slope Arrow d) Pick Walls



9. What kind of dimension shows up while you start drawing a line?
a) Listening b) ~~Spot~~ c) Permanent d) Temporary
10. Which one is not a Stair System Family?
a) Cast in place Stair b) ~~Monolithic Stair~~ c) Precast Stair d) Assembled Stair
11. Which is not a property of a slope arrow of a roof?
a) Level b) ~~Level at tail~~ c) Height offset at head d) Level at head
12. When modelling a floor, the floor _____ must be a closed loop.
a) Slope b) ~~Type~~ c) Function d) Boundary
13. To define the extents of room, you must use room bounding elements or room separation _____.
a) Lines b) Parameters c) ~~Tags~~ d) Families
14. When you model a roof, it is automatically associated with a _____.
a) Level b) Wall c) View d) ~~Material~~
15. When you change the height of a level, all of the associated elements will _____.
a) Be deleted b) Move c) ~~Stay the same~~ d) Highlighted
16. Which one is not a 3D view type?
a) Shaded b) ~~Hidden~~ c) Orthographic d) Consistent Colors
17. When you create a new level, _____ views are created by default.
a) ~~Sheet~~ b) Coordination c) Plan d) Elevation
18. A title block is a
a) ~~Block~~ b) Family c) Group d) Viewport
19. You can add a building pad to a _____ and then modify the pad's structure and depth.
a) Site surface b) Toposurface c) Floor Slabs d) ~~Earth surface~~
20. When creating a straight run, the run lines that indicate slope are _____ color.
a) Blue b) Green c) Red d) ~~Black~~





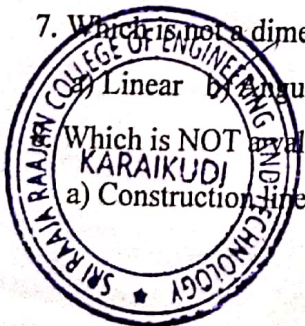
SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
QUESTION PAPER (REVIT ARCHITECTURE)

NAME: Mathi kumar . S

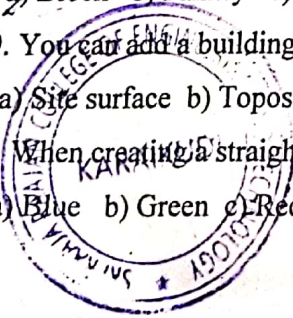
YAER: 19

15
20

1. Which command is used to place a free- standing element, such as furniture?
a) ☒ Component b) Repeating Detail c) Model-In-Place d) Detail Components
 2. Which statement is FALSE about stair sketches?
a) ☒ Boundary lines must be open lines b) Risers must be parallel c) The user is provided with the desired riser count d) All riser lines must touch the boundary lines
 3. Which statement about drafting views is false?
a) You can adjust view scale and detail level on Drafting Views b) ☒ Drafting views show the building model c) Drafting views are 2D only d) You can import CAD files into Drafting Views
 4. In which view type can place a level?
a) Floor Plan b) 3D c) ☒ Elevation d) Ceiling Plan
 5. Which statement is FALSE?
a) ☒ Text scale with the view b) You can paste text from Microsoft word into a text object c) Text leaders must be placed separately d) Text is view specific
 6. What does the small triangle next to the roof boundary line indicate in the roof sketch?
a) Overhang b) Height c) ☒ Slope d) Orientation
 7. Which is not a dimension style?
a) Linear b) ☒ Angular c) Temporary d) Radial
- Which is NOT a valid option when sketching a ceiling?
a) ☒ Construction line b) Pick line c) Slope Arrow d) Pick Walls



9. What kind of dimension shows up while you start drawing a line?
a) Listening ~~b) Spot~~ c) Permanent d) Temporary
10. Which one is not a Stair System Family?
a) Cast in place Stair ~~b) Monolithic Stair~~ c) Precast Stair d) Assembled Stair
11. Which is not a property of a slope arrow of a roof?
a) Level b) Level at tail c) Height offset at head ~~d) Level at head~~
12. When modelling a floor, the floor _____ must be a closed loop.
a) Slope ~~b) Type~~ c) Function d) Boundary
13. To define the extents of room, you must use room bounding elements or room separation _____.
~~a) Lines~~ b) Parameters c) Tags d) Families
14. When you model a roof, it is automatically associated with a _____.
a) Level b) Wall c) View ~~d) Material~~
15. When you change the height of a level, all of the associated elements will _____.
a) Be deleted b) Move ~~c) Stay the same~~ d) Highlighted
16. Which one is not a 3D view type?
a) Shaded ~~b) Hidden~~ c) Orthographic d) Consistent Colors
17. When you create a new level, _____ views are created by default.
~~a) Sheet~~ b) Coordination c) Plan d) Elevation
18. A title block is a
~~a) Block~~ b) Family c) Group d) Viewport
19. You can add a building pad to a _____ and then modify the pad's structure and depth.
~~a) Site surface~~ b) Toposurface c) Floor Slabs ~~d) Earth surface~~
20. When creating a straight run, the run lines that indicate slope are _____ color.
~~a) Blue~~ b) Green c) Red d) Black





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
QUESTION PAPER (REVIT ARCHITECTURE)

NAME:

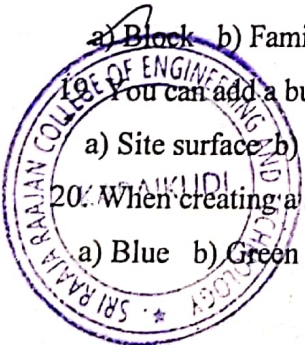
Sundaramoorthy T


YAER:

10
20

1. Which command is used to place a free-standing element, such as furniture?
a) ☒ Component b) Repeating Detail c) Model-In-Place d) Detail Components
2. Which statement is FALSE about stair sketches?
a) ☒ Boundary lines must be open lines b) Risers must be parallel c) The user is provided with the desired riser count must touch the boundary lines d) All riser lines
3. Which statement about drafting views is false?
a) You can adjust view scale and detail level on Drafting Views b) Drafting views show the building model c) Drafting views are 2D only d) ☒ You can import CAD files into Drafting Views
4. In which view type can place a level?
a) Floor Plan b) 3D c) ☒ Elevation d) Ceiling Plan
5. Which statement is FALSE?
a) Text scale with the view b) ☒ You can paste text from Microsoft word into a text object c) Text leaders must be placed separately d) Text is view specific
6. What does the small triangle next to the roof boundary line indicate in the roof sketch?
a) ☒ Overhang b) Height c) Slope d) Orientation
7. Which is not a dimension style?
a) Linear b) ☒ Angular c) Temporary d) Radial
8. Which is NOT a valid option when sketching a ceiling?
a) ☒ Construction line b) Pick line c) Slope Arrow d) Pick Walls

9. What kind of dimension shows up while you start drawing a line?
a) Listening b) Spot c) Permanent d) Temporary
10. Which one is not a Stair System Family?
a) Cast in place Stair b) Monolithic Stair c) Precast Stair d) Assembled Stair
11. Which is not a property of a slope arrow of a roof?
a) Level b) Level at tail c) Height offset at head d) Level at head
12. When modelling a floor, the floor _____ must be a closed loop.
a) Slope b) Type c) Function d) Boundary
13. To define the extents of room, you must use room bounding elements or room separation _____.
a) Lines b) Parameters c) Tags d) Families
14. When you model a roof, it is automatically associated with a _____.
a) Level b) Wall c) View d) Material
15. When you change the height of a level, all of the associated elements will _____.
a) Be deleted b) Move c) Stay the same d) Highlighted
16. Which one is not a 3D view type?
a) Shaded b) Hidden c) Orthographic d) Consistent Colors
17. When you create a new level, _____ views are created by default.
a) Sheet b) Coordination c) Plan d) Elevation
18. A title block is a
a) Block b) Family c) Group d) Viewport
19. You can add a building pad to a _____ and then modify the pad's structure and depth.
a) Site surface b) Toposurface c) Floor Slabs d) Earth surface
20. When creating a straight run, the run lines that indicate slope are _____ color.
a) Blue b) Green c) Red d) Black




PRINCIPAL
Sri Raja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 ABL, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi - 630 301.
Ph - 04565 - 234230 / 126132

Fax : 04565 - 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : arreet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajarajan.org

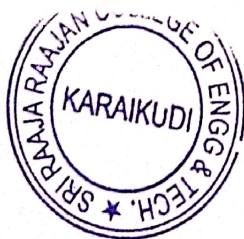
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

COURSES ON Revit Architecture

PRACTICAL EXAMINATION:

80 MARKS

- 1) Model a two bedroom building using Revit Architecture.
- 2) Model a Resort using Revit Architecture
- 3) Model a Airport using Revit Architecture
- 4) Model a Auditorium using Revit Architecture
- 5) Model a Hospital using Revit Architecture
- 6) Model a Cricket Stadium using Revit Architecture.
- 7) Model a Tennis Court using Revit Architecture
- 8) Model a Railway Terminal using Revit Architecture.
- 9) Model a Multistoried Building using Revit Architecture.
- 10) Model a IT Company using Revit Architecture.



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

MEE CADD OFFERED Revit Architecture COURSE (1st Mar 2022 - 10th May 2022)

S.NO	REG NUM	NAME	Theory(20)	Practical(80)	Total(100)
1	912517103002	Abiraj.s	15	75	90
2	912517103004	Arindh.K	17	74	91
3	912517103007	Balamuraugan vr	14	73	87
4	912517103008	Brindh	12	72	84
5	912517103010	Dhanabalan.T	17	78	95
6	912517103011	Gnanasekaran	18	79	97
7	912517103012	Gobalakrishnan	16	76	92
8	912517103013	Gokhul	15	78	93
9	912517103014	Gopinath	14	79	93
10	912517103015	Hameedriswan	13	76	89
11	912517103016	Jayalakshmi.R	14	74	88
12	912517103017	Karthickraja	16	69	85
13	912517103018	Krishnaveni	17	74	91
14	912517103019	Lalithadevi.A	19	72	91
15	912517103020	Maheshboopathi	20	71	91
16	912517103021	Mathikumar.S	15	70	85
17	912517103022	Muthuperumal	15	73	88
18	912517103023	Naveenkumar.m	18	75	93
19	912517103024	Naveenkumar.M	15	74	89
20	912517103025	Naveenkumar.s	16	73	89
21	912517103025	Pradeepraj	14	72	86
22	912517103027	Prakash	12	78	90
23	912517102028	Prasannaraaj	17	79	96
24	912517103029	Praveen.V	18	76	94
25	912517103030	Ragupathi	16	78	94
26	912517103031	Rajachandran	15	79	94
27	912517103032	Rajesh	14	76	90
28	912517103033	Ramya	13	74	87
29	912517103034	Santhiyagubritto.S	14	69	83
30	912517103035	Sevugarajan.S	16	74	90
31	912517103036	Siva	17	72	89
32	912517103038	Sowmiya.J	19	71	90
33	912517103039	Sriram	20	70	90
34	912517103040	Sundaramoorthy.T	10	73	83
35	912517103041	Thirumurugan	15	78	93
36	912517103044	Usha Nanthini	18	79	97
37	912517103045	Vasanth Ragavi.V	15	76	91
38	912517103046	Veeramanikandan	18	74	92
39	912517103048	Vijayalakshmi	13	69	82
40	912517103049	Vimalraj	12	74	86
41	912517103301	Aravinth.V	17	72	89
42	912517103302	Iyappan	18	71	89
43	912517103303	Kuppusamy raj	16	70	86
44	912517103305	Sarmila	15	73	88
45	912517103306	Sundhar	14	75	89
46	912517103307	Umarbasha	13	74	87
47	912517103308	Vellaikalai	14	73	87
48	912517103309	Vignesh	16	72	88
49	912517103310	Vijay.R	17	78	95
50	912517103501	Rajalakshmi	19	79	98
51	912517103502	Sarkuna	20	74	94



(Signature)
PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
REVIT ARCHITECTURE (2021-2022)
CERTIFICATE



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



MEE CADD

Made For Energized Engineers.

CAD/CAM/CAE Training Institute
PARI NAGAR KOTTAIYUR - 630 001



ANISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

Certificate Number : QC 17XB111413

CERTIFICATE

Awarded To

Mr/Ms.....UMARBASHA.....

in

REVIT ARCHITECTURE

By

MEE CADD

Made for Energized Engineers

During .01/03/2022 - 10/05/2022..

S. SURESH
Head (Training)

S. SURESH
INSTRUCTOR
MEE CADD





MEE CADD
Made for Energized Engineers
CAD/CAM/CAE Training Institute
PARI NAGAR KOTTAIYUR - 630 001



CERTIFICATE

Awarded To

Mr/Ms.....**THIRUMURUGAN**.....

in

REVIT ARCHITECTURE

By

MEE CADD

Made for Energized Engineers

During **01/03/2022 - 10/05/2022**

S. SURESH
Head (Training)

S. SURESH
INSTRUCTOR
MEE CADD



MEE CADD

Made For Energized Engineers

CAD/CAM/CAE Training Institute
PARI NAGAR KOTTAIYUR - 630 001



AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY
Certificate Number : QC17XBH1413

CERTIFICATE

Awarded To

Mr/Ms.....**ARHINTH K**.....

in

REVIT ARCHITECTURE

By

MEE CADD

Made for Energized Engineers

During ..01/03/2022 - 10/05/2022..

S. SURESH
Head (Training)

S. SURESH
INSTRUCTOR
MEE CADD





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301,
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
ADD ON COURSE
AUTO CADD (2021-2022)



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301,
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
AUTO CADD (2021-2022)
SYLLABUS



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

Serial No:	Hr Wise Topic	Date :
HR : 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Introduction To Auto CAD• User interface of Auto cad (UI)• Workspaces Switching• Command description• Use of mouse and keyboard• Different Selection Methods• Line Command• Pick Point Method• Absolute, Relative and Polar System• Ortho Method• Zoom and Erase	
HR : 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Units• Drafting Settings (OSnap and Otrack)• Dynamic Input• Options• Properties Tab (Line type, line weight, Object Color)• Dimensions and Dimensions Style	
HR : 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Circle (Centre Rad/Dia, 2 point, 3 point, ttr, ttt)• Rectangle (Chamfer, Fillet, Width)• Polygon (Inscribed, Circumscribed)	
HR : 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ellipse (Centre axis and elliptical arc)• Arc• Fillet and Chamfer	
HR : 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Move, Copy, Rotate• Offset• Trim, Extend	
HR : 6	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mirror, Join, Break• Stretch and Scale• Explode	
HR : 7	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• LIMITS (ON/OFF/COORDINATE)• Match Properties• Polylines and Polylines Edit	
HR : 8	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Layers• Layers ON/OFF, Freeze, Lock• Layer Isolate/Un Isolate	

Trust Office : No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi – 630 001.

Ph : 04565 – 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipuram (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333.
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

HR : 9	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Text and Text Style• Single line and Multiline text• Spell• Hatch and Hatch Edit• Open Area Hatch	Date :
HR : 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Table and Table Style• Array (Rectangular, Polar and Path)• Area• X-Line and Ray	
HR : 11	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Building Planning Techniques and Vastu Shastra• Elevations and Sections• Building Plans• Group and Group Edit• Boundary	
HR : 12	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Spline• Multiline and Multiline Style• Multileader and Multileader Style• Parametric Tab (Geometric and Dimensional Constraints)	
HR : 13	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Divide and Measure• Lengthen• Quick Calculator• Quick Properties• Advance Selection Methods (Quick Select, Filter, SelectionCycle)	
HR : 14	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Design Centre• Tool Pallets and Tool Pallets Creation• Layout and Template Creation• Print and Publish Settings	
HR : 15	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Create Block and Insert Block• Block Editor and Dynamic Block• Attributes, Edit Attributes• Block Attribute Manager• Attribute Display	
HR : 16	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Data Extraction• Raster image reference and Clip• Ole Object• Hyperlink• E-Transmit• Edit Menu	

Trust Office No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi – 630 001.

Ph : 04565 – 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srceet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

HR : 17	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• X-ref and X-bind• Reference Edit• Import and Export• Express Tools• Auto Number, Arc Aligned Text, Break line symbol• Super Hatch• List Properties
HR : 18	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Introduction to 3D• View Manager• 3D Navigation• Visual Style• 3D Polyline and Polysolid
HR : 19	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3D Solids• Box, Cylinder, Cone• Sphere , Pyramid, Wedge, Torus
HR : 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Extrude and Loft• Revolve, Intersect and Region• Subtract and Union
HR : 21	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Press/Pull• Sweep and 3D Align• Shell
HR : 22	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Dynamic UCS• Rotate 3d, Mirror 3D• Fillet, Chamfer

Trust Office No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi – 630 001.
Ph : 04565 – 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

Date :

HR : 22	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Dynamic UCS• Rotate 3d, Mirror 3D• Fillet, Chamfer
HR : 23	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Section Plane• Solid Edit (Face, Edge and Body)• Surface Edit• Thicken
HR : 24	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mesh• Material• Render
HR : 25-	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Motion Path and Animation• Lights
HR : 26-30	PROJECT




PRINCIPAL

Trust Office : No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi - 630 001.
Ph : 04565 – 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301,
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
AUTO CADD (2021-2022)
REPORT



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

100, 20th, Karamaduru Village,
Karamaduru (T.N.),
Karaikal - 605 001
Ph - 043585 - 224536 - 224537

Pin - 605001 - 550000
Mobile - 93715 11112, 93715 11113
E-mail - sree2010@gmail.com
Website - www.srijaan.org

Name of the Course: AUTO CADD

Duration: 40 HOURS

Course Conducted by: CADD Desk

Number of students attended: 47

Start Date: 02nd Aug 2021

End Date: 11th Oct 2021

INTRODUCTION

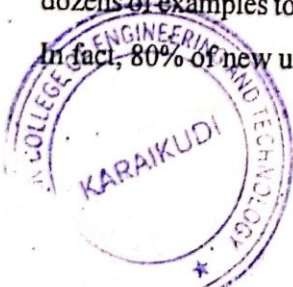
AUTO CADD is a comprehensive and integrated finite element analysis and design application that includes visualization capabilities, a simple user interface, and a wide range of design codes. You can analyze any structure exposed to static, dynamic, wind, earthquake, thermal, and moving loads. AUTO CADD provides structural analysis and design for any type of project, including buildings, culverts, plants, bridges, stadiums, and marine structures.

Analysis and Design

The standard AUTO CADD analysis methods provide you with a grounding in structural and analysis requirements for an array of projects. When more advanced capabilities are required, you can extend to AUTO CADD Advanced. AUTO CADD reduces the resource hours required to properly load your structure by automating the forces caused by gravity, wind, earthquakes, snow, or vehicles. AUTO CADD can easily accommodate your design and loading requirements, including U.S., Eurocodes, Indian, Russian, Chinese, and Japanese codes. With an unparalleled quality-assurance program, open architecture for customization, and a 25-year track record, more design firms are choosing AUTO CADD.

Extremely Flexible Modeling Environment

The power of AUTO CADD is in a technologically advanced interface. It's easy to get started due to the vast library of online content available, including SIGs that regularly cover specialist topics and courses available in the Bentley Learn Server, in addition to online help and dozens of examples to illustrate solutions to commonly raised modeling, analysis, and design issues. In fact, 80% of new users learn to use AUTO CADD efficiently in under two hours.





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN **COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY**

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146-401, Amarasathi Village,
Amarasathipudur (Po),
Karaikudi - 630 301,
Tn : 04565 - 234210 / 326112

Fax : 04565 - 234430
Mobile : 73717 11322, 73717 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website : www.raajarajan.org

Broad Spectra of Design Codes

Take advantage of steel, concrete, timber, and aluminum design codes from around the world, including historical codes. The breadth of design codes that are built into the program, both current and historical, means that CADD is equally comfortable being used on small local jobs as well as large international projects. As a result, the software grows as your business does.

Interoperability and Open Architecture

AUTO CADD is more than an analysis and design application. From simple importing of CAD models to creating custom links and developing third-party applications, AUTO CADD can be the heart of your structural solution. When integrated with ProjectWise® or integrated into a wider Bentley CONNECT project, your AUTO CADD models can be efficiently managed with the leading project collaboration system.





DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
AUTO CADD (2021-2022)
NAME LIST



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
CADD DESK OFFERED Auto CADD COURSE (2nd Aug 2021 - 11th Sep 2021)

S.NO	REG NUM	NAME	SIGNATURE
1	912516103001	AJAY.K	Ajay
2	912516103002	AJITHKUMAR.C	Ajith Kumar
3	912516103003	AKASH.K	Akash
4	912516103004	BALAGI.P	Balagi
5	912516103005	DEVASIVA.V	Devasiva
6	912516103006	DIVYA.T	Divya
7	912516103007	GOWSALYADEVI.T	Gowsalyadevi
8	912516103008	IYAPPAN.P	Iyappan
9	912516103009	JUHEE JAHAN.B	Juhee Jahan
10	912516103010	KALEESWARAN.A	Kaleeswaran
11	912516103011	KARTHIKEYAN.R	Karthikeyan
12	912516103012	KAYATHRI.S	Kayathri
13	912516103013	MADHAN KUMAR.A	Madhan Kumar
14	912516103014	MARISWARAN.P	Mariswaran
15	912516103015	NAVEEN.N	Naveen
16	912516103016	NIRANJANI.M	Niranjan
17	912516103017	PARTHIPAN.T	Parthipan
18	912516103018	PAVITHRA.S	Pavithra
19	912516103019	RAJASEKARAN.M	Rajasekaran
20	912516103020	RAMANATHA SETHUPATHY.S	Ramanatha Sethupathy
21	912516103021	RAMU.R	Ramu
22	912516103022	RENGASAMY.G	Rengasamy
23	912516103023	SARAVANAN.M	Saravanan
24	912516103024	SASIKUMAR.R	Sasikumar
25	912516103025	SELVAKUMARAN.G	Selvakumar
26	912516103026	SHANGAR.S	Shangar
27	912516103027	SUNDAR.S	Sundar
28	912516103301	ABDUL RIYAS.A	Abdul Riyas
29	912516103302	ARAVINTH.A	Aravindh
30	912516103304	BALASUBRAMANI.T	Bala Subramani
31	912516103306	DHANASEELAN.D	Dhanaseelan
32	912516103307	GOKUL KANNAN.K	Gokul Kannan
33	912516103308	ILAVASRASAN.R	Ilavasrasan
34	912516103310	KARPAGASUNDARAM.M	Karpagasundaram
35	912516103310	KULOTHUNGAN.E	Kulothungan
36	912516103311	LOGESWARAN.P	Logeswaran
37	912516103312	MADHAVAN.U	Madhavan
38	912516103313	MAREESHWARAN.C	Mareeshwaran
39	912516103314	MOHAMED RAFIQ RAJA.M	Mohamed Rafiq Raja
40	912516103315	NAVINKUMAR.N	Navinkumar
41	912516103316	PRAVIN KUMAR.K	Pravin Kumar
42	912516103318	RAJA PRAVEEN.R	Raja Praveen
43	912516103319	RAMANATHAN.S	Ramanathan
44	912516103320	RESHMA BANU.S	Reshma Banu
45	912516103324	SIVARAMAKRISHNAN.P	Sivarama Krishnan
46	912516103325	VASANTH.P	Vasanth
47	912516103501	MANIKANDAN.C	Manikandan

PRINCIPAL
Sri Raa Raja College of Engineering and Technology
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301,
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

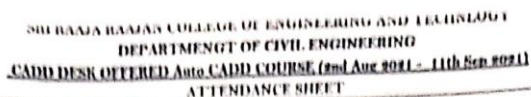
Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
AUTO CADD (2021-2022)
ATTENDANCE SHEET



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



Sivagangai



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301,
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
AUTO CADD (2021-2022)
COURSE OUTCOMES



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Value-Added courses/Add on Courses

Introduction

Add on Courses are part of the curriculum designed to provide necessary skills to increase the employability quotient and equipping the students with essential skills to succeed in life. Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engineering and Technology offers a wide variety of Add on Courses which shall be conducted on after class hours. These courses shall be conducted by experts or in-house staff and help students stand apart from the rest in the job market by adding further value to their resume. These value-added courses will be mostly independent to each type of the fields.

Objectives

Objectives of the Added on Courses are:

1. To provide students an understanding of the expectations of industry.
2. To improve employability skills of students.
3. To bridge the skill gaps and make students industry ready.
4. To provide an opportunity to students develop their inter-disciplinary skills.
5. To mould students as job providers rather than job seekers.

Designing the Courses

1. Before designing the syllabus, the feedback from the employers, alumni and industry people will be analysed and considered to select and design an appropriate course by identifying the gaps.
2. Apart from these discussions may also be held with the employers, alumni and industrial experts to understand the expectations for current and emerging trends.
3. Any new Value-Added Course developed by a department should be placed before the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srreet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

4. The course offered should not be the same as any course listed in the curriculum of the respective program/ or any other program offered in University Departments.
5. A unique course code is to be given for each course.

Course Completion

1. Learners will get a certificate after they have registered for, written the exam and successfully passed.
2. The students who have successfully completed the Added on Course shall be issued with a Certificate duly signed by the Authorized signatories.

S. NO	PAPER TITLE/YEAR	THEORY/PRACTICAL	MARKS	TOTAL
1	Auto CADD/2021	THEORY	20	100
		PRACTICAL	80	




PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

ADD ON COURSE

AUTOCADD QUESTION PAPER SET

1. In AutoCAD 2D Modelling, which axis is not accessible for drafting?

- A. X
- B. Y
- C. Z
- D. WCS

2. Origin of the AutoCAD drawing space is,

- A. 0,0
- B. 1,0
- C. 0,1

3. In AutoCAD, the number of workspaces is,

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4

4. A Polyline can be broken into individual lines and arcs using which of the following command?

- E. BREAK
- F. TRIM
- G. EXPLODE
- H. OVERKILL

5. Find the false statement in regards with "If an array is made associative".

- A. You can't use Boolean operations on the array elements
- B. To make the array non associative you need to use explode command on it
- C. The array can be edited again by selecting it
- D. The array can't be modified in any way once it is made associative



6. An open area can be filled with which of the following gradient:

- E. Gap
- F. Tolerance
- G. Transparency
- H. Open

7. Is there any difference between Command Plot and Print?

- A. plot command prints only big plans
- B. The plot command for CNC (CAM)
- C. No difference
- D. print command can print up to A3 size paper

8. The shortcut to start a table is,

- E. T
- F. TA
- G. TBL
- H. TABLE

9. What is the shortcut for zoom command?

- A. Z Command
- B. Rotate mouse wheel
- C. ZOOM Command
- D. All of the above

10. To select a set of objects in the workspace, what should be done?

- E. By a crossing window drawn from right to left
- F. By a crossing window drawn left to right
- G. Shift + clicking on the objects
- H. None of the above

11. A line shows its dimension as 14.52. What is the precision of this line?

- A. [0.0]
- B. [0.00]
- C. [0.000]
- D. Display of length has nothing to do with precision



12. Model Tab and Layout Tab can be majorly distinguished as,

- E. The Model tab is used for drawing in 3D and a Layout is used for drawing in 2D
- F. The Model tab is where you create the drawing, and a Layout tab represents the sheet that you will plot or print on
- G. The colour of the background
- H. The Model tab displays the drawing you are copying from and the Layout tab is where you lay out the new drawing

13. Shortcut key for Multileader in AutoCAD 2022,

- A. ML
- B. MLN
- C. MLEADER
- D. MULTI

14. To bring a particular area of the workspace in focus, what command should be used?

- E. Zoom Extents
- F. Zoom Window
- G. Zoom Dynamic
- H. Zoom All

15. What are the various options from left to right and the opposite direction?

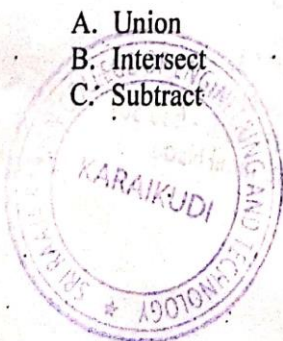
- I. Choose a different category of objects
- J. Select objects according to their colour
- K. Select objects according to their position
- L. No difference

16. Shortcut for Trim command is,

- M. T
- N. TR
- O. TI
- P. X

17. A Boolean operation that is used to select interfering region between solids,

- A. Union
- B. Intersect
- C. Subtract



D. None of the above

18. What command allows us to select objects based on some status?

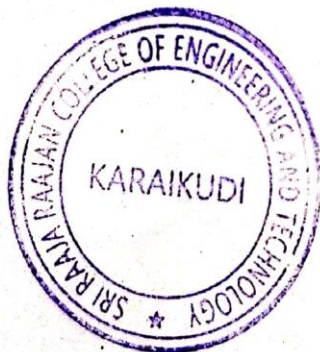
- A. Properties
- B. Qselect
- C. Pselect
- D. Attributes

19. If you change the scale list a project that I have started from 1:50 1:10 then,

- E. You will have to start over
- F. You should not raise the objects already exist (scale) by 5
- G. You will not need to change anything in hitherto methodology
- H. Should be converted into new items that will add based on the new scale

20. How will you create a line representing length 15 units at an angle of 30 degrees with respect to the positive direction of the X-axis and the first point of the line is not at the origin?

- A. 30<15
- B. 15<30
- C. @30<15
- D. @15<30




PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipuram, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

ADD ON COURSE

AUTOCADD QUESTION PAPER SET

1. In AutoCAD 2D Modelling, which axis is not accessible for drafting?

- ☒ A. X
- B. Y
- C. Z
- D. WCS

2. Origin of the AutoCAD drawing space is,

- A. 0,0
- B. 1,0
- ☒ C. 0,1

3. In AutoCAD, the number of workspaces is,

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4

4. A Polyline can be broken into individual lines and arcs using which of the following command?

- E. BREAK
- ☒ F. TRIM
- G. EXPLODE
- H. OVERKILL

5. Find the false statement in regards with "If an array is made associative".

- A. You can't use Boolean operations on the array elements
- B. To make the array non associative you need to use explode command on it
- C. The array can be edited again by selecting it
- D. The array can't be modified in any way once it is made associative

16
20



6. An open area can be filled with which of the following gradient:

- E. Gap
- F. Tolerance
- ☒ G. Transparency
- H. Open

7. Is there any difference between Command Plot and Print?

- A. plot command prints only big plans
- ☒ B. The plot command for CNC (CAM)
- C. No difference
- D. print command can print up to A3 size paper

8. The shortcut to start a table is,

- E. T
- F. TA
- ☒ G. TBL
- H. TABLE

9. What is the shortcut for zoom command?

- ☒ A. Z Command
- B. Rotate mouse wheel
- C. ZOOM Command
- D. All of the above

10. To select a set of objects in the workspace, what should be done?

- E. By a crossing window drawn from right to left
- F. By a crossing window drawn left to right
- G. Shift + clicking on the objects
- ☒ H. None of the above

11. A line shows its dimension as 14.52. What is the precision of this line?

- ☒ A. [0.0]
- B. [0.00]
- C. [0.000]
- D. Display of length has nothing to do with precision



12. Model Tab and Layout Tab can be majorly distinguished as,

- E. The Model tab is used for drawing in 3D and a Layout is used for drawing in 2D
- F. The Model tab is where you create the drawing, and a Layout tab represents the sheet that you will plot or print on
- G. The colour of the background
- H. The Model tab displays the drawing you are copying from and the Layout tab is where you lay out the new drawing

13. Shortcut key for Multileader in AutoCAD 2022,

- A. ML
- B. MLN
- C. MLEADER
- D. MULTI

14. To bring a particular area of the workspace in focus, what command should be used?

- E. Zoom Extents
- ☒ F. Zoom Window
- G. Zoom Dynamic
- H. Zoom All

15. What are the various options from left to right and the opposite direction?

- I. Choose a different category of objects
- ☒ J. Select objects according to their colour
- K. Select objects according to their position
- L. No difference

16. Shortcut for Trim command is,

- ☒ M. T
- N. TR
- O. TI
- P. X

17. A Boolean operation that is used to select interfering region between solids,



D. None of the above

18. What command allows us to select objects based on some status?

- A. Properties
- B. Qselect
- C. ☒ Pselect
- D. Attributes

19. If you change the scale list a project that I have started from 1:50 1:10 then,

- E. You will have to start over
- F. You should not raise the objects already exist (scale) by 5
- G. ☒ You will not need to change anything in hitherto methodology
- H. Should be converted into new items that will add based on the new scale

20. How will you create a line representing length 15 units at an angle of 30 degrees with respect to the positive direction of the X-axis and the first point of the line is not at the origin?

- A. 30<15
- B. 15<30
- C. @30<15
- D. ☒ @15<30





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

ADD ON COURSE

AUTOCADD QUESTION PAPER SET

1. In AutoCAD 2D Modelling, which axis is not accessible for drafting?

- A. ☒ X
- B. ☐ Y
- C. ☐ Z
- D. ☐ WCS

2. Origin of the AutoCAD drawing space is,

- A. 0,0
- B. 1,0
- C. ☒ 0,1

3. In AutoCAD, the number of workspaces is,

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. ☒ 4

4. A Polyline can be broken into individual lines and arcs using which of the following command?

- E. BREAK
- F. ☒ TRIM
- G. EXPLODE
- H. OVERKILL

5. Find the false statement in regards with "If an array is made associative".

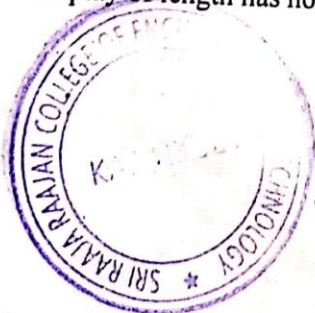
- A. ☒ You can't use Boolean operations on the array elements
- B. ☐ To make the array non associative you need to use explode command on it
- C. ☐ The array can be edited again by selecting it
- D. ☐ The array can't be modified in any way once it is made associative



ATTN: Mr.
V. Manjani, M.
IV - 72

18
20

6. An open area can be filled with which of the following gradient:
- E. Gap
 - F. Tolerance
 - G. ☒ Transparency
 - H. Open
7. Is there any difference between Command Plot and Print?
- A. plot command prints only big plans
 - B. ☒ The plot command for CNC (CAM)
 - C. No difference
 - D. print command can print up to A3 size paper
8. The shortcut to start a table is,
- E. T
 - F. TA
 - G. ☒ TBL
 - H. TABLE
9. What is the shortcut for zoom command?
- A. ☒ Z Command
 - B. Rotate mouse wheel
 - C. ZOOM Command
 - D. All of the above
10. To select a set of objects in the workspace, what should be done?
- E. By a crossing window drawn from right to left
 - F. By a crossing window drawn left to right
 - G. Shift + clicking on the objects
 - H. ☒ None of the above
11. A line shows its dimension as 14.52. What is the precision of this line?
- A. ☒ [0.0]
 - B. [0.00]
 - C. [0.000]
 - D. Display of length has nothing to do with precision



12. Model Tab and Layout Tab can be majorly distinguished as,

- E. The Model tab is used for drawing in 3D and a Layout is used for drawing in 2D
- F. The Model tab is where you create the drawing, and a Layout tab represents the sheet that you will plot or print on
- G. The colour of the background
- H. ☒ The Model tab displays the drawing you are copying from and the Layout tab is where you lay out the new drawing

13. Shortcut key for Multileader in AutoCAD 2022,

- A. ☒ ML
- B. MLN
- C. MLEADER
- D. MULTI

14. To bring a particular area of the workspace in focus, what command should be used?

- E. Zoom Extents
- F. ☒ Zoom Window
- G. Zoom Dynamic
- H. Zoom All

15. What are the various options from left to right and the opposite direction?

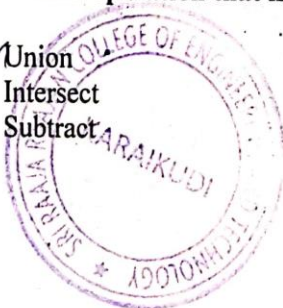
- I. Choose a different category of objects
- J. ☒ Select objects according to their colour
- K. Select objects according to their position
- L. No difference

16. Shortcut for Trim command is,

- M. ☒ T
- N. TR
- O. TI
- P. X

17. A Boolean operation that is used to select interfering region between solids,

- A. ☒ Union
- B. Intersect
- C. Subtract



D. None of the above

18. What command allows us to select objects based on some status?

- A. Properties
- B. Qselect
- C. ☒ Pselect
- D. Attributes

19. If you change the scale list a project that I have started from 1:50 1:10 then,

- E. You will have to start over
- F. You should not raise the objects already exist (scale) by 5
- G. ☒ You will not need to change anything in hitherto methodology
- H. Should be converted into new items that will add based on the new scale

20. How will you create a line representing length 15 units at an angle of 30 degrees with respect to the positive direction of the X-axis and the first point of the line is not at the origin?

- A. 30<15
- B. 15<30
- C. @30<15
- D. ☒ @15<30





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

ADD ON COURSE

AUTOCADD QUESTION PAPER SET

1. In AutoCAD 2D Modelling, which axis is not accessible for drafting?

- A. X
- B. Y
- C. Z
- D. WCS

2. Origin of the AutoCAD drawing space is,

- A. 0,0
- B. 1,0
- C. 0,1

3. In AutoCAD, the number of workspaces is,

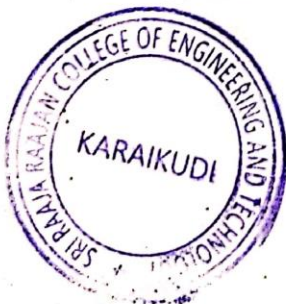
- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4

4. A Polyline can be broken into individual lines and arcs using which of the following command?

- E. BREAK
- F. TRIM
- G. EXPLODE
- H. OVERKILL

5. Find the false statement in regards with "If an array is made associative".

- A. You can't use Boolean operations on the array elements
- B. To make the array non associative you need to use explode command on it
- C. The array can be edited again by selecting it
- D. The array can't be modified in any way once it is made associative



6. An open area can be filled with which of the following gradient:

- E. Gap
- F. Tolerance
- G. Transparency
- H. Open

7. Is there any difference between Command Plot and Print?

- A. plot command prints only big plans
- B. The plot command for CNC (CAM)
- C. No difference
- D. print command can print up to A3 size paper

8. The shortcut to start a table is,

- E. T
- F. TA
- G. TBL
- H. TABLE

9. What is the shortcut for zoom command?

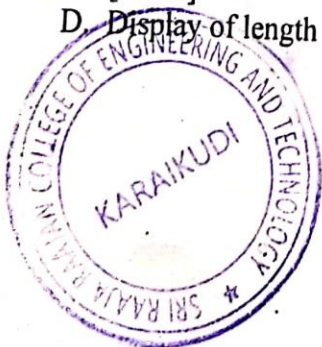
- A. Z Command
- B. Rotate mouse wheel
- C. ZOOM Command
- D. All of the above

10. To select a set of objects in the workspace, what should be done?

- E. By a crossing window drawn from right to left
- F. By a crossing window drawn left to right
- G. Shift + clicking on the objects
- H. None of the above

11. A line shows its dimension as 14.52. What is the precision of this line?

- A. [0.0]
- B. [0.00]
- C. [0.000]
- D. Display of length has nothing to do with precision



12. Model Tab and Layout Tab can be majorly distinguished as,

- E. The Model tab is used for drawing in 3D and a Layout is used for drawing in 2D
- F. The Model tab is where you create the drawing, and a Layout tab represents the sheet that you will plot or print on
- G. The colour of the background
- H. The Model tab displays the drawing you are copying from and the Layout tab is where you lay out the new drawing

13. Shortcut key for Multileader in AutoCAD 2022,

- A. ML
- B. MLN
- C. MLEADER
- D. MULTI

14. To bring a particular area of the workspace in focus, what command should be used?

- E. Zoom Extents
- F. Zoom Window
- G. Zoom Dynamic
- H. Zoom All

15. What are the various options from left to right and the opposite direction?

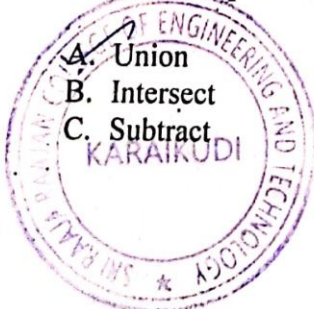
- I. Choose a different category of objects
- J. Select objects according to their colour
- K. Select objects according to their position
- L. No difference

16. Shortcut for Trim command is,

- M. T
- N. TR
- O. TI
- P. X

17. A Boolean operation that is used to select interfering region between solids,

- A. Union
- B. Intersect
- C. Subtract



D. None of the above

18. What command allows us to select objects based on some status?

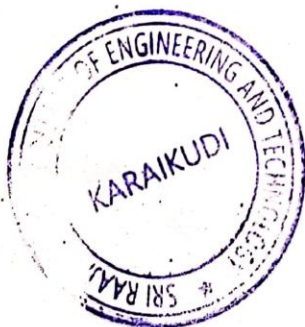
- A. Properties
- B. Qselect
- C. Pselect
- D. Attributes

19. If you change the scale list a project that I have started from 1:50 1:10 then,

- E. You will have to start over
- F. You should not raise the objects already exist (scale) by 5
- G. You will not need to change anything in hitherto methodology
- H. Should be converted into new items that will add based on the new scale

20. How will you create a line representing length 15 units at an angle of 30 degrees with respect to the positive direction of the X-axis and the first point of the line is not at the origin?

- A. 30<15
- B. 15<30
- C. @30<15
- D. @15<30



[Signature]
PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi - 630 301.
Ph - 04565 - 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 - 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srceet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

COURSES ON AUTO CADD

PRACTICAL EXAMINATION:

80 MARKS

- 1) Design of College canteen using Auto CADD
- 2) Design of Basket Ball court using Auto CADD
- 3) Design of Airport using Auto CADD
- 4) Design of Dry Docks using Auto CADD
- 5) Design of Hostel Building using Auto CADD
- 6) Design of residential Building using Auto CADD
- 7) Design of Resort using Auto CADD
- 8) Design of Hospital using Auto CADD
- 9) Design of Fruit shop using Auto CADD
- 10) Design of Auditorium using Auto CADD



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
CADD DESK OFFERED Auto CADD COURSE (2nd Aug 2021 - 11th Sep 2021)

S.NO	REG NUM	NAME	Theory(20)	Practical(80)	Total(100)
1	912516103001	AJAY.K	11	76	87
2	912516103002	AJITHKUMAR.C	13	74	87
3	912516103003	AKASH.K	14	69	83
4	912516103004	BALAGI.P	16	74	90
5	912516103005	DEVASIVA.V	17	72	89
6	912516103006	DIVYA.T	19	71	90
7	912516103007	GOWSALYADEVI.T	20	70	90
8	912516103008	IYAPPAN.P	16	76	92
9	912516103009	JUHEE JAHAN.B	15	74	89
10	912516103010	KALEESWARAN.A	18	69	87
11	912516103011	KARTHIKEYAN.R	12	74	86
12	912516103012	KAYATHRI.S	17	72	89
13	912516103013	MADHAN KUMAR.A	18	71	89
14	912516103014	MARISWARAN.P	15	70	85
15	912516103015	NAVEEN.N	15	73	88
16	912516103016	NIRANJANI.M	18	78	96
17	912516103017	PARTHIPAN.T	13	79	92
18	912516103018	PAVITHRA.S	14	76	90
19	912516103019	RAJASEKARAN.M	16	74	90
20	912516103020	RAMANATHA SETHUPATHY.S	17	69	86
21	912516103021	RAMU.R	19	74	93
22	912516103022	RENGASAMY.G	20	72	92
23	912516103023	SARAVANAN.M	16	71	87
24	912516103024	SASIKUMAR.R	15	70	85
25	912516103025	SELVAKUMARAN.G	18	73	91
26	912516103026	SHANGAR.S	12	75	87
27	912516103027	SUNDAR.S	16	74	90
28	912516103301	ABDUL RIYAS.A	18	73	91
29	912516103302	ARAVINTH.A	16	72	88
30	912516103304	BALASUBRAMANI.T	19	71	90
31	912516103306	DHANASEELAN.D	19	72	91
32	912516103307	GOKUL KANNAN.K	20	71	91
33	912516103308	ILAVASRASAN.R	16	70	86
34	912516103310	KARPAGASUNDARAM.M	15	73	88
35	912516103310	KULOTHUNGAN.E	18	75	93
36	912516103311	LOGESWARAN.P	15	74	89
37	912516103312	MADHAVAN.U	16	73	89
38	912516103313	MAREESHWARAN.C	14	72	86
39	912516103314	MOHAMED RAFIQ RAJA.M	12	78	90
40	912516103315	NAVINKUMAR.N	17	79	96
41	912516103316	PRAVIN KUMAR.K	18	76	94
42	912516103318	RAJA PRAVEEN.R	16	78	94
43	912516103319	RAMANATHAN.S	15	79	94
44	912516103320	RESHMA BANU.S	14	76	90
45	912516103324	SIVARAMAKRISHNAN.P	13	74	87
46	912516103325	VASANTH.P	14	69	83
47	912516103501	MANIKANDAN.C	16	74	90

PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech
Amarevathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 022
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301,
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
AUTO CADD (2021-2022)
CERTIFICATE FRONT



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
 (Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to Anna University)
 Amaravathinudhur. Karaikudi - 630 301.



CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION

This is to certify that AJAY K of
SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY has
 participated in Diploma Course in **AUTO CAD** held on
 02.08.2021 To 11.09.2021 , organized by Department of Civil Engineering in
 association with CADDESK, Karaikudi.

CADDESK
Branch Managing Director

HOD / CIVIL

PRINCIPAL



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to Anna University)

Amaravathinudhur. Karaikudi - 630 301.



CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION

This is to certify that RAMU R of
SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY has
participated in Diploma Course in **AUTO CAD** held on
02.08.2021 To 11.09.2021 , organized by Department of Civil Engineering in
association with CADDESK, Karaikudi.

CADDESK
Branch Managing Director

HOD / CIVIL

PRINCIPAL



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
(Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to Anna University)
Amaravathinudhur. Karaikudi - 630 301.



CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION

This is to certify that VASANTH P of
SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY has
participated in Diploma Course in **AUTO CAD** held on
02.08.2021 To 11.09.2021, organized by Department of Civil Engineering in
association with CADDESK, Karaikudi.

CADDESK
Branch Managing Director

HOD / CIVIL

PRINCIPAL





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
VALUE ADDED COURSE(2017-2018)
AUTO CAD



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
AUTO CAD (2017-2018)
SYLLABUS



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

Date :

Class Schedule for Auto CADD

Sl. No	Day	Topics	Hours	Cumulative Hours
1	Day 1	Introduction To Auto CAD - User interface of Auto cad (UI) - Workspaces Switching - Command description - Use of mouse and keyboard - Different Selection Methods - Line Command - Pick Point Method - Absolute, Relative and Polar System - Ortho Method, Zoom and Erase	2	2
2	Day 2	Units - Drafting Settings (OSnap and Otrack) - Dynamic Input - Options - Properties Tab (Line type, line weight, Object Color) - Dimensions and Dimensions Style	2	4
3	Day 3	Circle (Centre Rad/Dia, 2 point, 3 point, ttr,ttt) - Rectangle (Chamfer, Fillet, Width) - Polygon (Inscribed, Circumscribed)	2	6
4	Day 4	Ellipse (Centre axis and elliptical arc) - Arc Fillet and Chamfer	2	8
5	Day 5	Move, Copy, Rotate – Offset - Trim, Extend	2	10
6	Day 6	Mirror, Join, Break - Stretch and Scale - Explode	2	12
7	Day 7	LIMITS (ON/OFF/COORDINATE) - Match Properties - Polylines and Polylines Edit	2	14
8	Day 8	Layers - Layers ON/OFF, Freeze, Lock - Layer Isolate/Un Isolate	2	16
9	Day 9	Text and Text Style - Single line and Multiline text – Spell - Hatch and Hatch Edit - Open Area Hatch	2	18
10	Day 10	Table and Table Style - Array (Rectangular, Polar and Path) – Area - X-Line and Ray	2	20
11	Day 11	Building Planning Techniques and Vastu Shastra - Elevations and Sections - Building Plans - Group and Group Edit Boundary	2	22
12	Day 12	Spline - Multiline and Multiline Style - Multileader and Multileader Style - Parametric Tab (Geometric and Dimensional Constraints)	2	24
13	Day 13	Divide and Measure – Lengthen - Quick Calculator - Quick Properties - Advance Selection Methods (Quick Select, Filter, Selection Cycle)	2	26
14	Day 14	Design Centre - Tool Pallets and Tool Pallets Creation - Layout and Template Creation - Print and Publish Settings	2	28
15	Day 15	Create Block and Insert Block - Block Editor and Dynamic Block - Attributes, Edit Attributes - Block Attribute Manager - Attribute Display	2	30



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai District, Tamil Nadu - 630 001.

Trust Office : No. 24/68, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi - 630 001.
Ph : 04565 – 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322



Scanned with OKEN Scanner



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
AUTO CAD (2017-2018)
REPORT



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

Sy. Report



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipuram (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

Name of the Course: Auto CADD

Duration: 30 HOURS

Course Conducted by: Techno CADD

Number of students attended: 79

Start Date: 15th June 2017

End Date: 6th July 2017

INTRODUCTION

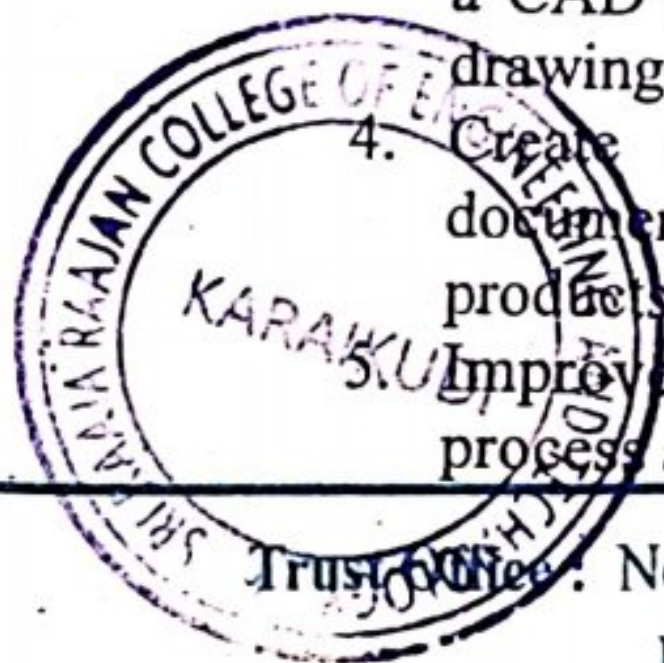
Computer Aided Drafting is a process of preparing a drawing of an object on the screen of a computer. There are various types of drawings in different fields of engineering and sciences. In the fields of mechanical or aeronautical engineering, the drawings of machine components and the layouts of them are prepared. In the field of civil engineering, plans and layouts of the buildings are prepared. In the field of electrical engineering, the layouts of power distribution system are prepared. In all fields of engineering use of computer is made for drawing and drafting.

The use of CAD process provides enhanced graphics capabilities which allows any designer to

- Conceptualize his ideas
- Modify the design very easily
- Perform animation
- Make design calculations
- Use colors, fonts and other aesthetic features.

REASONS FOR IMPLEMENTING A CAD SYSTEM

1. Increases the productivity of the designer: CAD improves the productivity of the designer to visualize the product and its component, parts and reduces the time required in synthesizing, analyzing and documenting the design
2. Improves the quality of the design: CAD system improves the quality of the design. A CAD system permits a more detailed engineering analysis and a larger number of design alternatives can be investigated. The design errors are also reduced because of the greater accuracy provided by the system
3. Improves communication: It improves the communication in design. The use of a CAD system provides better engineering drawings, more standardization in the drawing, and better documentation of the design, few drawing errors and legibility.
4. Create data base for manufacturing: In the process of creating the documentation for these products, much of the required data base to manufacture the products is also created.
5. Improves the efficiency of the design: It improves the efficiency of the design process and the wastage at the design stage can be reduced



Trust Office: No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi – 630 001.

Ph : 04565 – 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322



Scanned with OKEN Scanner



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

Date :

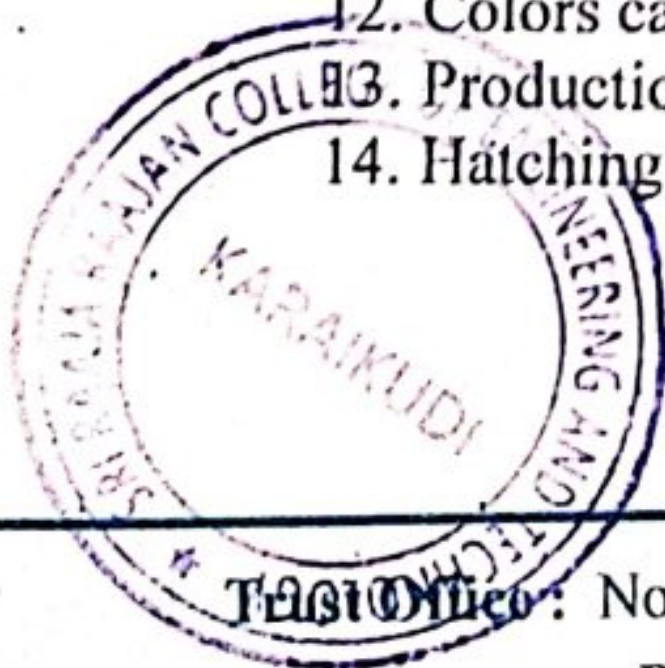
APPLICATION OF CAD:

- There are various processes which can be performed by use of computer in the drafting process.
1. Automated drafting: This involves the creation of hard copy engineering drawings directly from CAD data base. Drafting also includes features like automatic dimensioning, generation of cross – hatched areas, scaling of the drawing and the capability to develop sectional views and enlarged views in detail. It has ability to perform transformations of images and prepare 3D drawings like isometric views, perspective views etc.,
 2. Geometric modeling: concerned with the computer compatible mathematical description of the geometry of an object. The mathematical description allows the image of an object to be displayed and manipulated on a graphics terminal through signals from the CPU of the CAD system. The software that provides geometric modeling capabilities must be designed for efficient use both by computer and the human designer.

BENEFITS OF CAD:

The implementation of the CAD system provides variety of benefits to the industries in design and production as given below:

1. Improved productivity in drafting
2. Shorter preparation time for drawing
3. Reduced man power requirement
4. Customer modifications in drawing are easier
5. More efficient operation in drafting
6. Low wastage in drafting
7. Minimized transcription errors in drawing
8. Improved accuracy of drawing
9. Assistance in preparation of documentation
10. Better designs can be evolved
11. Revisions are possible
12. Colors can be used to customize the product
13. Production of orthographic projections with dimensions and tolerances
14. Hatching of all sections with different filling patterns



Office : No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi – 630 001.

Ph : 04565 – 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322



Scanned with OKEN Scanner



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430.
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

LIMITATIONS OF CAD

Date :

1. 32 – bit word computer is necessary because of large amount of computer memory and time
2. The size of the software package is large
3. Skill and judgment are required to prepare the drawing
4. Large investment.



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

Trust Office : No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi – 630 001.

Ph : 04565 – 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322



Scanned with OKEN Scanner



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
AUTO CAD (2017-2018)
NAME LIST



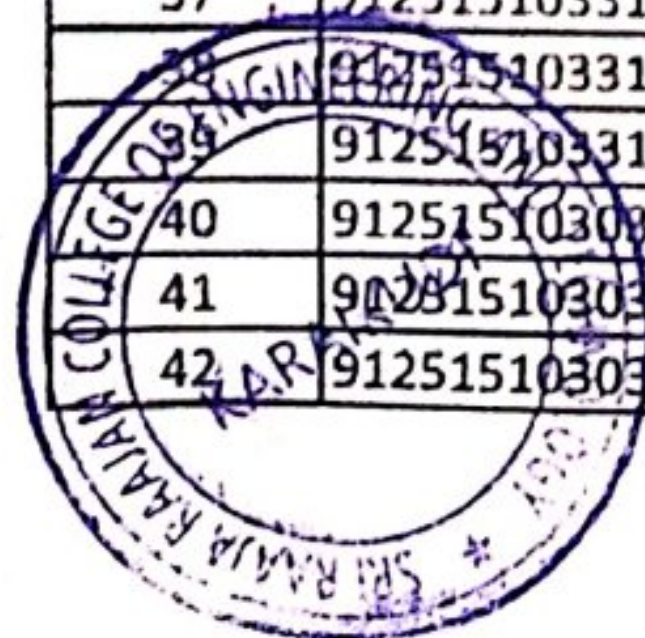
PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
TECHNO CADD OFFERED AUTO CADD COURSE (JUN2017- JUL2017)

S.NO	REG NUM	NAME	SIGNATURE
1	912515103001	ABINASH.B	B. Abinash
2	912515103002	AJITH.K	Ajith.k
3	912515103003	AMEER DEEN.S	S. Ameer Deen
4	912515103004	ARASATCHI.N	Arasatchi.N
5	912515103005	ARUL PRAKASH.S	Arulprakash.S
6	912515103006	DINESH KUMAR.U	U. Dinesh Kumar
7	912515103007	DIVYA BARATHI.M	Divyabarathi.M
8	912515103008	GANAPATHY.P	Ganapathy.P
9	912515103009	GNANA SOWNDARYA.P	Gnana Sowndarya.P
10	912515103010	GOWTHAM.S	S. Gowtham
11	912515103011	HARI PRIYA.K	Hari priya.K
12	912515103012	JANES KUMAR.G	Janes Kumar
13	912515103014	JOTHIRAJ.P	P. Jothiraj
14	912515103015	KABILAN.K	Kabilan
15	912515103016	KALIDASS	Kalidass
16	912515103018	KAVITHA.V	Kavitha
17	912515103019	LINGANATHAN.N	Lingana than
18	912515103020	MADHUBALAN.A	Madhubalan
19	912515103021	MADHUMITHA.M	Madhumitha
20	912515103022	MAHENDRAN.A	A. Mahendran
21	912515103024	MANIKANDAPRABU.M	Manikandaprabu
22	912515103027	MARIMUTHU.A	A. marimuthu
23	912515103029	MOHAMAD RILWAN.N	Mohamad rilwan
24	912515103030	MOHAMED ASHIK.S	Mohamed
25	912515103031	MUTHU.M	Muthu
26	912515103033	MUTHUMEENAL.P	Muthumeenal
27	912515103034	MUTHUPRABAHAR.V	Muthu
28	912515103035	NISANTHAN.R	Nisanthan
29	912515103301	AJITH.G	G. Ajith
30	912515103302	ARAVIND.K	Aravind
31	912515103303	ARTHI.T	Arthi
32	912515103305	BALASUBRAMANIYAN.C	Balasubramaniyan
33	912515103306	BARATHIRAJA	Barathiraja
34	912515103307	BASKARAN.P	P. Baskaran
35	912515103308	DINESHKUMAR.R	Dineshkumar
36	912515103309	GANESAN.P	Ganesan
37	912515103310	KANNAN.A	A. Kannan
38	912515103311	LAVANYA.C	Lavanya
39	912515103312	LOORTHUMARIYAN.B	Loorthumariyan
40	912515103036	PALANIMURUGAN.K	Palanimurugan
41	912515103037	PANDIAN	Pandian
42	912515103038	PANDI MANIKANDAN.M	Pandi Manikandan.M



43	912515103039	PILLAPAN	Pillapan.
44	912515103040	PRADEEP.D	Pradeep.D
45	912515103041	PRADEEPA	Pradeepa.
46	912515103042	PRAKASH RAJ	Prakash Raj
47	912515103043	PRAVEEN KUMAR.V	Praveen Kumar
48	912515103044	PRAVINKUMAR.A	A. Pravin Kumar
49	912515103046	RANIGA.S	Raniga.
50	912515103047	RANJITHKUMAR.K	K. Ranjith Kumar
51	912515103048	RAYAPRIYAN.M	M. Rayapriyan.
52	912515103050	SALMAN.M	Salman
53	912515103051	SANKAR.M	M. Sankar
54	912515103052	SARATHKUMAR.K	K. Sarath Kumar
55	912515103053	SARAVANA KUMAR.K	K. Saravanan
56	912515103054	SARAVANAN.K	Saravanan
57	912515103056	SATHYAPRIYA.S	Sathyapriya S
58	912515103057	SIVAKUMAR.M	M. Sivakumar
59	912515103058	SOMASUNDARAM.M	Somasundaram
60	912515103059	SRINIVASAN.S	S. Srinivasan
61	912515103060	SUNDARAMOORTHY.N	N. Sundaramoorthy.
62	912515103061	SUNDARI.V	V. Sundari
63	912515103062	SURENDHAR.V	V. Surendhar
64	912515103063	SURYA.P	P. Surya
65	912515103064	SYED ANVAR.N	N. Syed Anwar
66	912515103065	USMAN ALI.A	A. Usman Ali
67	912515103066	VIGNESH.A	A. Vignesh
68	912515103067	VIJAY.P	P. Vijay
69	912515103068	VIJAYA KUMAR.K	K. Vijaya Kumar
70	912515103069	ESWARAN.K	K. Eswaran
71	912515103313	MANIKANDAN.C	C. Manikandan
72	912515103901	NAGAPANDI.M	M. Nagapandi
73	912515103314	POOVARASAN.V	V. Poovarasan
74	912515103315	PRAKASH.G	G. Prakash
75	912515103316	RAJESHKANNAN.A	A. Rajeshkannan
76	912515103317	SAKTHIPRABAKARAN.S	S. Sakthiprabakaran
77	912515103701	SANTHIYA.G	G. Santhiya
78	912515103319	SEVUGAPERUMAL.R	R. Sevugaperumal
79	912515103320	VENKATESHAN.R	R. Venkateshan



[Signature]
PRINCIPAL
 Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
 Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
 Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
AUTO CAD (2017-2018)
ATTENDANCE SHEET



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



ATTENDANCE SHEET

74	912515103114
75	912515103115
76	912515103116
77	912515103117
78	912515103118
79	912515103119

Sri Raja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipet, Villupuram - 605 001
Sivagangai Dist., Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srreet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
AUTO CAD (2017-2018)
COURSE OUTCOMES



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Value-Added courses/Add on Courses

Introduction

Value-Added courses are part of the curriculum designed to provide necessary skills to increase the employability quotient and equipping the students with essential skills to succeed in life. Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engineering and Technology offers a wide variety of Value-Added Courses which shall be conducted on after class hours. These courses shall be conducted by experts or in-house staff and help students stand apart from the rest in the job market by adding further value to their resume. These value-added courses will be mostly independent to each type of the fields.

Objectives

Objectives of the Value-Added Course are:

1. To provide students an understanding of the expectations of industry.
2. To improve employability skills of students.
3. To bridge the skill gaps and make students industry ready.
4. To provide an opportunity to students develop their inter-disciplinary skills.
5. To mould students as job providers rather than job seekers.

Designing the Courses

1. Before designing the syllabus, the feedback from the employers, alumni and industry people will be analysed and considered to select and design an appropriate course by identifying the gaps.
2. Apart from these discussions may also be held with the employers, alumni and industrial experts
to understand the expectations for current and emerging trends.
3. Any new Value-Added Course developed by a department should be placed before the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.



4. The course offered should not be the same as any course listed in the curriculum of the respective program/ or any other program offered in University Departments.

5. A unique course code is to be given for each course.

Course Completion

1. Learners will get a certificate after they have registered for, written the exam and successfully passed.

2. The students who have successfully completed the Value-Added Course shall be issued with a Certificate duly signed by the Authorized signatories.

S. NO	PAPER TITLE/YEAR	THEORY/PRACTICAL	MARKS	TOTAL
1	AUTO CADD/2017	THEORY	20	100
		PRACTICAL	80	




PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND
TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

AUTO CADD – QUESTION PAPER SET

1. In CAD, the LIMITS command allows you to determine the:

1. Size of the drawing space.
2. Amount of time that is needed to draw the
3. Size of the text.
4. None of the above

2. A uniform pattern of dots/lines on the CAD screen is called a/an_____

1. Snap pattern.
2. Reference dot pattern.
3. Grid.
4. All of above

3. What do you mean by AutoCAD?

1. Automatic Candidate Address Detection
2. Automatic Card Address Direction
3. Automatic Computer Active Décor
4. Automatic Computer-Aided Design/Drafting

4. What does CAD in AutoCAD stand for?

1. Computer Aided Design
2. Computer Advance Detail
3. Computer Assignment Description
4. All of above

5. Which key can be used to quickly cancel a command?

1. backspace
2. esc
3. tab
4. enter

6. What does UCS means? (In the context of CAD)

1. User Coordinate System
2. United CAD Software
3. United Coordinate System
4. User CAD Software

7. What are the characteristics of a Triangle?

1. 2 sides, 4 angles
2. 4 sides, 4 angles
3. 4 sides, 3 angles
4. 3 sides, 3 angles



8. A command used to move the view planar to the screen.

- 5. offset
- 6. fillet
- 7. pan
- 8. dist

9. A command used to check a distance _____

- 1. fillet
- 2. offset
- 3. pan
- 4. dist

10. What does the Offset command do?

- 5. Moves to specified distance
- 6. Moves above specified distance
- 7. Moves away from specified distance
- 8. none of the above

11. Where would AutoCAD ask you for something?

- 1. Tool Icons
- 2. Command Line
- 3. Properties Palette
- 4. Toolbar

12. This type of triangle has TWO equal sides? _____

- 1. isosceles
- 2. Scalene
- 3. equilateral
- 4. Right

13. In Cartesian coordinate system, the ____ axis is vertical.

- 1. X
- 2. Y
- 3. Z
- 4. W

14. Minor axis and major axis must be specified in order to draw a(n) _____

- 1. ellipse
- 2. line
- 3. chamfer
- 4. circle

15. When saving your drawings in Autocad the default file type is...?

- 1. pdf
- 2. dwg
- 3. bak
- 4. doc



16. What does the command Fillet do?

5. Straightens an angle
6. Curves an angle
7. Deletes an angle
8. All of above

17. The shortcut command key for UNDO.

1. CTRL+C
2. CTRL+Z
3. CTRL+CU
4. CTRL+CHA

18. The shortcut command key for TABLE.

1. TL
2. TE
3. TN
4. TB

19. This type of triangle has TWO equal sides? _____

1. Move
2. Trim
3. Extend
4. Scale

20. The _____ command is used to lengthen a line to meet an edge.

1. Array
2. Chamfer
3. Extend
4. Rotate



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipuram - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND
TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

AUTO CADD – QUESTION PAPER SET

NAME: *Ameerdeen S*

YEAR: *III*

1. In CAD, the LIMITS command allows you to determine the:

- ☒ 1. Size of the drawing space.
2. Amount of time that is needed to draw the
3. Size of the text.
4. None of the above

2. A uniform pattern of dots/lines on the CAD screen is called a/an _____

1. Snap pattern.
2. Reference dot pattern.
3. Grid
- ☒ 4. All of above

3. What do you mean by AutoCAD?

1. Automatic Candidate Address Detection
2. Automatic Card Address Direction
3. Automatic Computer Active Décor
- ☒ 4. Automatic Computer-Aided Design/Drafting

4. What does CAD in AutoCAD stand for?

1. Computer Aided Design
2. Computer Advance Detail
- ☒ 3. Computer Assignment Description
4. All of above

5. Which key can be used to quickly cancel a command?

- ☒ 1. backspace
2. esc
3. tab
4. enter

6. What does UCS means? (In the context of CAD)

1. User Coordinate System
2. United CAD Software
- ☒ 3. United Coordinate System
4. User CAD Software

7. What are the characteristics of a Triangle?

- ☒ 1. 2 sides, 4 angles
2. 2 sides, 3 angles
3. 4 sides, 3 angles
4. 3 sides, 3 angles

19
20



8. A command used to move the view planar to the screen.

- 5. offset
- 6. fillet
- 7. pan
- 8. ☒ dist

9. A command used to check a distance _____

- 1. fillet
- 2. ☒ offset
- 3. pan
- 4. dist

10. What does the Offset command do?

- 5. Moves to specified distance
- 6. Moves above specified distance
- 7. ☒ Moves away from specified distance
- 8. none of the above

11. Where would AutoCAD ask you for something?

- 1. Tool Icons
- 2. Command Line
- 3. Properties Palette
- 4. ☒ Toolbar

12. This type of triangle has TWO equal sides? _____

- 1. isosceles
- 2. ☒ Scalene
- 3. equilateral
- 4. Right

13. In Cartesian coordinate system, the ____ axis is vertical.

- 1. X
- 2. ☒ Y
- 3. Z
- 4. W

14. Minor axis and major axis must be specified in order to draw a(n) _____

- 1. ellipse
- 2. line
- 3. ☒ chamfer
- 4. circle

15. When saving your drawings in Autocad the default file type is...?

- 1. pdf
- 2. dwg
- 3. bak
- 4. ☒ doc



16. What does the command Fillet do?

- 5. Straightens an angle
- 6. Curves an angle
- 7. Deletes an angle
- 8. ☒ All of above

17. The shortcut command key for UNDO.

- 1. CTRL+C
- 2. ☒ CTRL+Z
- 3. CTRL+CU
- 4. CTRL+CHA

18. The shortcut command key for TABLE.

- 1. TL
- 2. ☒ TE
- 3. TN
- 4. TB

19. This type of triangle has TWO equal sides? _____

- 1. Move
- 2. Trim
- 3. ☒ Extend
- 4. Scale

20. The _____ command is used to lengthen a line to meet an edge.

- 1. Array
- 2. Chamfer
- 3. ☒ Extend
- 4. Rotate





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND
TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

AUTO CADD – QUESTION PAPER SET

NAME: HARI PRIYA . K

YEAR: III

1. In CAD, the LIMITS command allows you to determine the:

1. ☒ Size of the drawing space.
2. Amount of time that is needed to draw the
3. Size of the text.
4. None of the above

2. A uniform pattern of dots/lines on the CAD screen is called a/an _____

1. Snap pattern.
2. Reference dot pattern.
3. Grid
4. ☒ All of above

3. What do you mean by AutoCAD?

1. Automatic Candidate Address Detection
2. ☒ Automatic Card Address Direction
3. Automatic Computer Active Décor
4. Automatic Computer-Aided Design/Drafting

4. What does CAD in AutoCAD stand for?

1. Computer Aided Design
2. Computer Advance Detail
3. ☒ Computer Assignment Description
4. All of above

5. Which key can be used to quickly cancel a command?

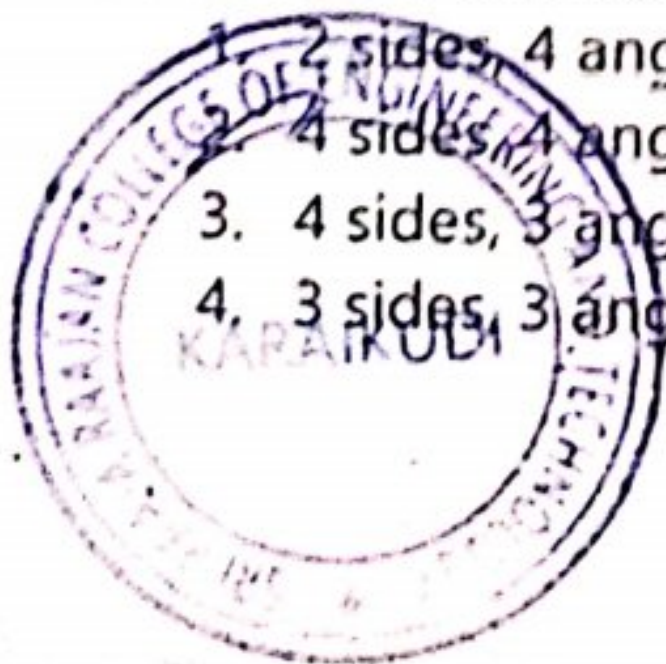
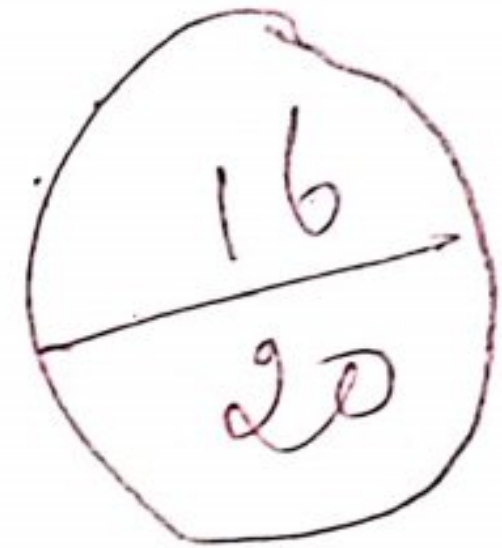
1. ☒ Backspace
2. esc
3. tab
4. enter

6. What does UCS means? (In the context of CAD)

1. User Coordinate System
2. ☒ United CAD Software
3. United Coordinate System
4. User CAD Software

7. What are the characteristics of a Triangle?

1. 2 sides, 4 angles
2. 4 sides, 4 angles
3. 4 sides, 3 angles
4. ☒ 3 sides, 3 angles



8. A command used to move the view planar to the screen.

- 5. offset
- 6. fillet
- 7. pan
- 8. ☒ dist

9. A command used to check a distance _____

- 1. fillet
- 2. ☒ offset
- 3. pan
- 4. dist

10. What does the Offset command do?

- 5. Moves to specified distance
- 6. Moves above specified distance
- 7. Moves away from specified distance
- 8. ☒ none of the above

11. Where would AutoCAD ask you for something?

- 1. Tool Icons
- 2. Command Line
- 3. Properties Palette
- 4. ☒ Toolbar

12. This type of triangle has TWO equal sides? _____

- 1. isosceles
- 2. ☒ Scalene
- 3. equilateral
- 4. Right

13. In Cartesian coordinate system, the ___ axis is vertical.

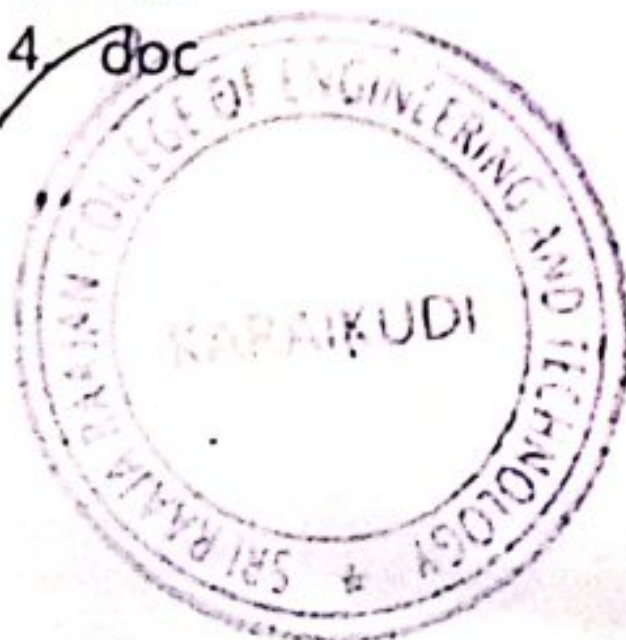
- 1. X
- 2. Y
- 3. Z
- 4. ☒ W

14. Minor axis and major axis must be specified in order to draw a(n) _____

- 1. ellipse
- 2. line
- 3. ☒ chamfer
- 4. circle

15. When saving your drawings in Autocad the default file type is...?

- 1. pdf
- 2. dwg
- 3. bak
- 4. ☒ doc



16. What does the command Fillet do?

- 5. Straightens an angle
- 6. Curves an angle
- 7. Deletes an angle
- 8. ☒ All of above

17. The shortcut command key for UNDO.

- 1. .CTRL+C
- 2. ☒ CTRL+Z
- 3. CTRL+CU
- 4. CTRL+CHA

18. The shortcut command key for TABLE.

- 1. TL
- 2. ☒ TE
- 3. TN
- 4. TB

19. This type of triangle has TWO equal sides? _____

- 1. Move
- 2. Trim
- 3. ☒ Extend
- 4. Scale

20. The _____ command is used to lengthen a line to meet an edge.

- 1. Array
- 2. Chamfer
- 3. ☒ Extend
- 4. Rotate





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

AUTO CADD – QUESTION PAPER SET

NAME: Sandhya . g

YEAR: III

13
20

1. In CAD, the LIMITS command allows you to determine the:

- ☒ 1. Size of the drawing space.
2. Amount of time that is needed to draw the
3. Size of the text.
4. None of the above

2. A uniform pattern of dots/lines on the CAD screen is called a/an _____

1. Snap pattern.
2. Reference dot pattern.
3. Grid
- ☒ 4. All of above

3. What do you mean by AutoCAD?

1. Automatic Candidate Address Detection
2. Automatic Card Address Direction
- ☒ 3. Automatic Computer Active Décor
4. Automatic Computer-Aided Design/Drafting

4. What does CAD in AutoCAD stand for?

- ☒ 1. Computer Aided Design
2. Computer Advance Detail
3. Computer Assignment Description
4. All of above

5. Which key can be used to quickly cancel a command?

- ☒ 1. Backspace
2. esc
3. tab
4. enter

6. What does UCS means? (In the context of CAD)

1. User Coordinate System
2. United CAD Software
3. United Coordinate System
- ☒ 4. User CAD Software

7. What are the characteristics of a Triangle?

- ☒ 1. 2 sides, 4 angles
- ☒ 2. 3 sides, 4 angles
- ☒ 3. 4 sides, 3 angles
- ☒ 4. 3 sides, 3 angles



8. A command used to move the view planar to the screen.

- 5. offset
- 6. fillet
- 7. pan
- 8. ☒ dist

9. A command used to check a distance _____

- 1. fillet
- 2. ☒ offset
- 3. pan
- 4. dist

10. What does the Offset command do?

- 5. Moves to specified distance
- 6. Moves above specified distance
- 7. Moves away from specified distance
- 8. ☒ none of the above

11. Where would AutoCAD ask you for something?

- 1. Tool Icons
- 2. Command Line
- 3. Properties Palette
- 4. ☒ Toolbar

12. This type of triangle has TWO equal sides? _____

- 1. isosceles
- 2. Scalene
- 3. ☒ equilateral
- 4. Right

13. In Cartesian coordinate system, the ___ axis is vertical.

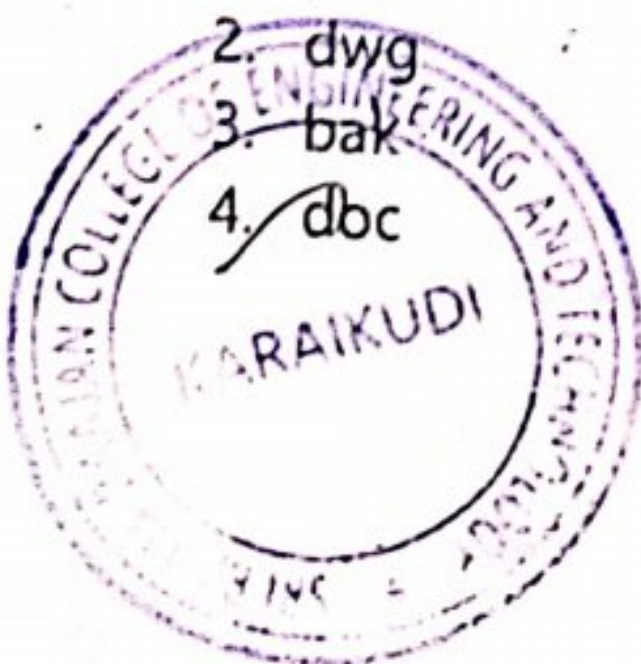
- 1. X
- 2. ☒ Y
- 3. Z
- 4. W

14. Minor axis and major axis must be specified in order to draw a(n) _____

- 1. ellipse
- 2. line
- 3. ☒ chamfer
- 4. circle

15. When saving your drawings in Autocad the default file type is...?

- 1. pdf
- 2. ☒ dwg
- 3. bak
- 4. dbc



16. What does the command Fillet do?

- 5. Straightens an angle
- 6. Curves an angle
- 7. Deletes an angle
- 8. ☒ All of above

17. The shortcut command key for UNDO.

- 1. CTRL+C
- 2. ☒ CTRL+Z
- 3. CTRL+CU
- 4. CTRL+CHA

18. The shortcut command key for TABLE.

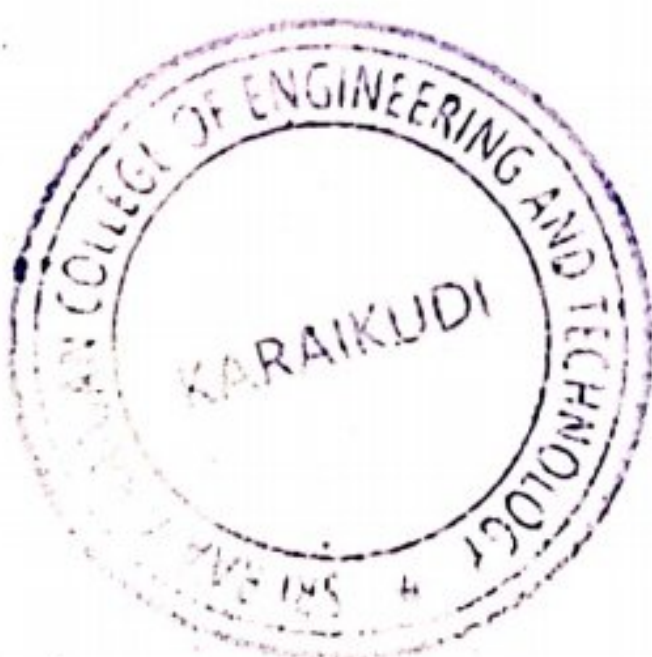
- 1. TL
- 2. TE
- 3. TN
- 4. ☒ TB

19. This type of triangle has TWO equal sides? _____

- 1. Move
- 2. Trim
- 3. ☒ Extend
- 4. Scale

20. The _____ command is used to lengthen a line to meet an edge.

- 1. Array
- 2. Chamfer
- 3. ☒ Extend
- 4. Rotate




PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipuram, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 / 431, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi - 630 301
Ph : 04565 - 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 - 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : errcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
COURSES ON AUTO CADD

PRACTICAL EXAMINATION:

80 MARKS

- 1) Design of residential Building using Auto CADD
- 2) Design of Resort using Auto CADD
- 3) Design of Hospital using Auto CADD
- 4) Design of Fruit shop using Auto CADD
- 5) Design of Auditorium using Auto CADD
- 6) Design of College canteen using Auto CADD
- 7) Design of Basket Ball court using Auto CADD
- 8) Design of Airport using Auto CADD
- 9) Design of Dry Docks using Auto CADD
- 10) Design of Hostel Building using Auto CADD



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



Scanned with OKEN Scanner



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
TECHNO CADD OFFERED AUTO CADD COURSE (JUN2017- JUL2017)

MARK LIST

S.NO	REG NUM	NAME	THEORY (20)	PRACTICAL(80)	TOTAL (100MARKS)
1	912515103001	ABINASH.B	18	75	93
2	912515103002	AJITH.K	17	74	91
3	912515103003	AMEER DEEN.S	19	72	91
4	912515103004	ARASATCHI.N	16	73	89
5	912515103005	ARUL PRAKASH.S	15	71	86
6	912515103006	DINESH KUMAR.U	18	75	93
7	912515103007	DIVYA BARATHI.M	15	76	91
8	912515103008	GANAPATHY.P	16	77	93
9	912515103009	GNANA SOWNDARYA.P	17	79	96
10	912515103010	GOWTHAM.S	19	74	93
11	912515103011	HARI PRIYA.K	16	72	88
12	912515103012	JANES KUMAR.G	18	71	89
13	912515103014	JOTHIRAJ.P	17	76	93
14	912515103015	KABILAN.K	19	77	96
15	912515103016	KALIDASS	16	79	95
16	912515103018	KAVITHA.V	14	78	92
17	912515103019	LINGANATHAN.N	15	75	90
18	912515103020	MADHUBALAN.A	16	74	90
19	912515103021	MADHUMITHA.M	14	73	87
20	912515103022	MAHENDRAN.A	15	72	87
21	912515103024	MANIKANDAPRABU.M	17	75	92
22	912515103027	MARIMUTHU.A	18	74	92
23	912515103029	MOHAMAD RILWAN.N	17	72	89
24	912515103030	MOHAMED ASHIK.S	16	73	89
25	912515103031	MUTHU.M	17	71	88
26	912515103033	MUTHUMEENAL.P	15	75	90
27	912515103034	MUTHUPRABAHAR.V	16	76	92



28	912515103035	NISANTHAN.R	18	77	95
29	912515103301	AJITH.G	19	79	98
30	912515103302	ARAVIND.K	15	74	89
31	912515103303	ARTHI.T	14	72	86
32	912515103305	BALASUBRAMANIYAN.C	16	71	87
33	912515103306	BARATHIRAJA	18	76	94
34	912515103307	BASKARAN.P	19	77	96
35	912515103308	DINESHKUMAR.R	18	79	97
36	912515103309	GANESAN.P	17	78	95
37	912515103310	KANNAN.A	19	75	94
38	912515103311	LAVANYA.C	16	74	90
39	912515103312	LOORTHUMARIYAN.B	15	73	88
40	912515103036	PALANIMURUGAN.K	18	72	90
41	912515103037	PANDIAN	15	75	90
42	912515103038	PANDI MANIKANDAN.M	16	74	90
43	912515103039	PILLAPAN	17	72	89
44	912515103040	PRADEEP.D	19	73	92
45	912515103041	PRADEEPA	20	71	91
46	912515103042	PRAKASH RAJ	18	75	93
47	912515103043	PRAVEEN KUMAR.V	17	76	93
48	912515103044	PRAVINKUMAR.A	19	77	96
49	912515103046	RANIGA.S	16	79	95
50	912515103047	RANJITHKUMAR.K	14	74	88
51	912515103048	RAYAPRIYAN.M	15	72	87
52	912515103050	SALMAN.M	16	71	87
53	912515103051	SANKAR.M	14	76	90
54	912515103052	SARATHKUMAR.K	15	77	92
55	912515103053	SARAVANA KUMAR.K	17	79	96
56	912515103054	SARAVANAN.K	18	78	96
57	912515103056	SATHYAPRIYA.S	17	75	92
58	912515103057	SIVAKUMAR.M	16	74	90



PRINCIPAL
 Sn Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech
 Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
 Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



Scanned with OKEN Scanner

59	912515103058	SOMASUNDARAM.M	17	73	90
60	912515103059	SRINIVASAN.S	15	72	87
61	912515103060	SUNDARAMOORTHY.N	16	75	91
62	912515103061	SUNDARI.V	18	74	92
63	912515103062	SURENDHAR.V	19	72	91
64	912515103063	SURYA.P	15	73	88
65	912515103064	SYED ANVAR.N	14	71	85
66	912515103065	USMAN ALI.A	16	75	91
67	912515103066	VIGNESH.A	18	76	94
68	912515103067	VIJAY.P	19	77	96
69	912515103068	VIJAYA KUMAR.K	18	79	97
70	912515103069	ESWARAN.K	17	74	91
71	912515103313	MANIKANDAN.C	19	72	91
72	912515103901	NAGAPANDI.M	16	71	87
73	912515103314	POOVARASAN.V	15	76	91
74	912515103315	PRAKASH.G	18	77	95
75	912515103316	RAJESHKANNAN.A	15	79	94
76	912515103317	SAKTHIPRABAKARAN.S	16	78	94
77	912515103701	SANTHIYA.G	13	75	88
78	912515103319	SEVUGAPERUMAL.R	18	74	92
79	912515103320	VENKATESHAN.R	15	73	88




 PRINCIPAL
 Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech
 Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
 Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srreet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
AUTO CAD (2017-2018)
CERTIFICATES



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



Certificate of Participation

This is to certify that MAHENDRAN A of
SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY has
participated in **AUTO CAD COURSE** held on
15.06.2017 To 06.07.2017 , organized by Department of Civil Engineering in
association with TECHNOCADD, Karaikudi.


TECHNOCADD
MANAGING DIRECTOR


HOD / CIVIL


PRINCIPAL





Certificate of Participation

This is to certify that SUNDARI V of
SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY has
participated in **AUTO CAD COURSE** held on
15.06.2017 To 06.07.2017, organized by Department of Civil Engineering in
association with TECHNOCADD, Karaikudi.


TECHNOCADD
MANAGING DIRECTOR


HOD / CIVIL


PRINCIPAL





Certificate of Participation

This is to certify that ARUL PRAKASH S of
SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY has
participated in **AUTO CAD COURSE** held on
15.06.2017 To 06.07.2017, organized by Department of Civil Engineering in
association with TECHNOCADD, Karaikudi.


TECHNOCADD
MANAGING DIRECTOR


HOD / CIVIL


PRINCIPAL





Certificate of Participation

This is to certify that SANTHIYA G of
SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY has
participated in **AUTO CAD COURSE** held on
15.06.2017 To 06.07.2017, organized by Department of Civil Engineering in
association with TECHNOCADD, Karaikudi.



TECHNOCADD
MANAGING DIRECTOR



HOD / CIVIL



PRINCIPAL





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
VALUE ADDED COURSE(2018-2019)
STADD PRO



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
STADD PRO(2018-2019)
SYLLABUS



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

Copy

MEE CADD

Made For Engineers Students

PROPOSAL LETTER

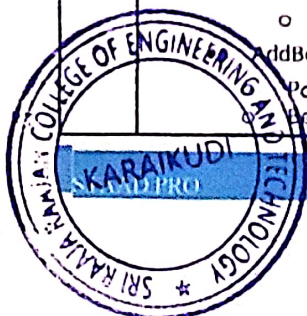
CELL NO : 8825545628



STAAD.Pro
(40Hrs)

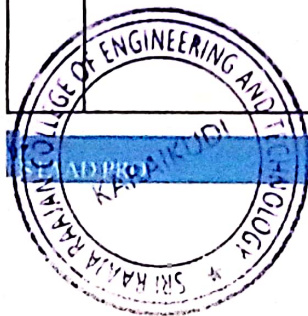
No. of Days	Topic
Day 1	Overview of Structural Analysis and Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduction STAAD.Pro V8i • Staad Pro Workspace • Staad Pro Interface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Menu bar B. Toolbar C. Mode Bar D. Page Control E. Datasheet
Day 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Co-ordinate Systems <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Global Co-ordinate ◦ Local Co-ordinate • Units <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Input Unit ◦ Graphical Display Unit • Dimensions
Day 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Labels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Node Labels ◦ Beam Labels ◦ Supports Labels • Tools <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Rotation Tools ◦ Zoom Tools ◦ View Tools
Day 4	Geometry creation Methods <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Snap /Grid Method <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ A. Linear Grid ◦ B. Radial Grid ◦ Copy Cut Method
Day 5	Geometry creation Methods <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Run Structure Wizard ◦ Co-ordinate Method DXF Method/ Import CAD Models
Day 6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Insert Node <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ For a Single Member ◦ For Multiple Members • Add Beam <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Point to Point ◦ Between Midpoints

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Perpendicular Intersection ◦ Curved Member
Day 7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Model Editing Tools <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Translational Repeat ◦ Circular Repeat
Day 8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Model Editing Tools <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Move ◦ Mirror ◦ Rotate ◦ Copy
Day 9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Model Editing Tools <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Connect Beams Along ◦ Stretch Selected Members ◦ Intersect Selected Members ◦ Create Collinear Beams
Day 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Model Editing Tools <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Merge Selected Members ◦ Renumber ◦ Split Beam Break Beams at Selected Nodes
Day 11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Section Properties <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Circular ◦ Tee ◦ Trapezoidal ◦ Tapered • Section Database • Assignment Method • User table Beta Angle
Day 12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure Diagrams <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Full Section ◦ Section Outlines • Cut Sections/Plane <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Range By Joint ◦ Range By Min/Max Select to View
Day 13	Supports Assignment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduction of structural supports <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Fixed Support ◦ Pinned Support ◦ Enforced



40HRS

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enforced But Assignment Methods Member Offset 	Day 17	<p>Understanding Staad Editor</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Job Information Input width Join Coordinates Member incidences Finish Writing notes/ information in editor <p>Geometry Verification</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tools Menu <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Orphan Nodes Duplicates Nodes/ Members Overlapping Collinear Members Unit Convertor Calculator <p>Member Specifications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Member Release Member Offset
Day 14	<p>Loading</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NodalLoad Nodal Moment MemberLoad <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Uniform Force and Moment Concentrated Force and Moment Linear Varying Load Trapezoidal Load Hydrostatic Load AreaLoad <p>FloorLoad</p>		
Day 15	<p>Understanding & Calculating Building Loads</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Self-Weight of Members & Self Weight factor Linear Load- Wall Loads Calculation of Floor Dead Loads Distribution of Floor load <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One way & Two way <p>Special Loads- Lift machine load, Sunken load</p>	Day 18	<p>Introduction to RCC Design As per IS 456</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Defining Various RCC Design Parameters Beam Design Column Design RCC Detailing Methods
Day 16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introduction to Floor load & Live load as per IS 875 I & II Creation of Primary Load Cases <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary Dead Load case Primary Live Load case Load Combinations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Manual Combination Method Auto Load Combination Method Analysis & Print Command Post Processing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Result setup Node reaction & displacement Beam Forces Beam Graphs 	Day 19	<p>Wind Load Design As per IS 875 III</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introduction to wind design Design factors and Coefficient
		Day 20	<p>Calculation of Wind load as per IS 875 Part 3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Create Wind definition Primary Load Case for Wind load Load combinations
		Day 21	<p>Seismic Analysis & Design as per IS-1893</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introduction Terminologies <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standards for Earthquake Design General Principles for Earthquake Design
		Day 22	<p>Seismic Analysis & Design as per IS-1893</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Static Analysis Method Seismic Definition, Seismic



40HRS

MEE CADD

Made For Successful Students

PROPOSAL LETTER

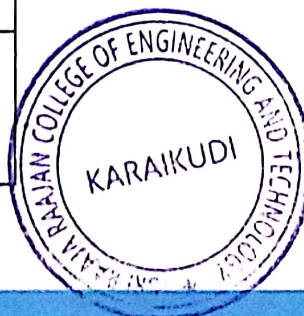
CELL NO : 8825545628



STAAD.Pro
(40Hrs)

	Parameters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elementary Introduction – <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. IS Code 1893(2002/2005) B. IS Code 13920
Day 23	STEEL Design in STAAD Pro As Per IS-800 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steel Design Mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Load Envelopes Member Setup Member Restraints Design briefs Design Groups
Day 24	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interactive Steel Design Introduction Of Transmission Line Towers Design of Transmission Line Towers
Day 25	FEM Modelling in STAAD.Pro <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FEM Modelling introduction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SnapPlate AddPlate Create Infill Plates Create surfaces Generate Surface Meshing Generate Plate Mesh Adding Plate Thickness Plate Load <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pressure on Full Plate Concentrated Load Partial Plate Pressure Load Trapezoidal Load Hydrostatic Load
Day 26	Water Tank Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Creating a RCC underground rectangular tank using plates <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tank empty Tank Full Creating circular water tank
Day 27	Shear Wall Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introduction to Shear wall Shear wall Modeling and Design
Day 28	Moving (Rolling) Loads <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle definition Primary load case for moving load

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Analysis of a RCC deck slab for moving load Viewing Influence line Diagram
Day 29-30	Foundation Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introduction to structural foundation Importing files from Staad Pro to Staad Foundation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> I. Isolated Footing design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Basic of Isolated Footing Creating a Isolated Footing job Specification of design parameters Design result II. Combined Footing Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Basic of combined Footing Creating a Combined Footing job Specification of design parameters Design result
Day 31-40	FINAL PROJECT



[Signature]
PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

STAAD.PRO

40HRS



Scanned with OKEN Scanner



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL

ENGINEERING

STADD PRO(2018-2019)

REPORT



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146/4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipurur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajarajan.in

Name of the Course: STADD. Pro

Duration: 40 HOURS

Course Conducted by: MEE CADD

Number of students attended: 47

Start Date: 3rd Oct 2018

End Date: 30th Oct 2018

INTRODUCTION

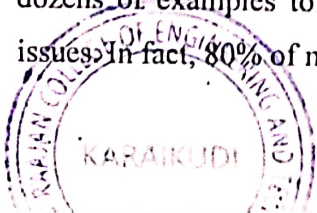
STAAD.Pro is a comprehensive and integrated finite element analysis and design application that includes visualization capabilities; a simple user interface, and a wide range of design codes. You can analyze any structure exposed to static, dynamic, wind, earthquake, thermal, and moving loads. STAAD.Pro provides structural analysis and design for any type of project, including buildings, culverts, plants, bridges, stadiums, and marine structures.

Analysis and Design

The standard STAAD.Pro analysis methods provide you with a grounding in structural and analysis requirements for an array of projects. When more advanced capabilities are required, you can extend to STAAD.Pro Advanced. STAAD.Pro reduces the resource hours required to properly load your structure by automating the forces caused by gravity, wind, earthquakes, snow, or vehicles. STAAD.Pro can easily accommodate your design and loading requirements, including U.S., Eurocodes, Indian, Russian, Chinese, and Japanese codes. With an unparalleled quality-assurance program, open architecture for customization, and a 25-year track record, more design firms are choosing STAAD.Pro.

Extremely Flexible Modeling Environment

The power of STAAD.Pro is in a technologically advanced interface. It's easy to get started due to the vast library of online content available, including SIGs that regularly cover specialist topics and courses available in the Bentley Learn Server, in addition to online help and dozens of examples to illustrate solutions to commonly raised modeling, analysis, and design issues. In fact, 80% of new users learn to use STAAD.Pro efficiently in under two hours.



Trust Office: No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi – 630 001.

Ph : 04565 – 234230, **Mobile :** 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

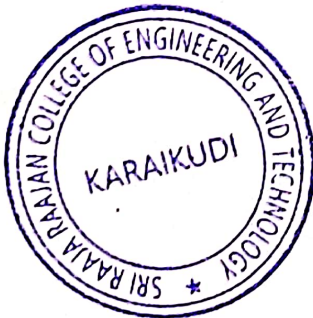
Broad Spectra of Design Codes

Date :

Take advantage of steel, concrete, timber, and aluminum design codes from around the world, including historical codes. The breadth of design codes that are built into the program, both current and historical, means that STAAD is equally comfortable being used on small local jobs as well as large international projects. As a result, the software grows as your business does.

Interoperability and Open Architecture

STAAD.Pro is more than an analysis and design application. From simple importing of CAD models to creating custom links and developing third-party applications, STAAD.Pro can be the heart of your structural solution. When integrated with ProjectWise® or integrated into a wider Bentley CONNECT project, your STAAD.Pro models can be efficiently managed with the leading project collaboration system.



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

Trust Office : No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi – 630 001.
Ph : 04565 – 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322



Scanned with OKEN Scanner



DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
STADD PRO(2018-2019)
NAME LIST



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
MEE CADD OFFERED STADPRO COURSE (3rd Oct 2018- 30th Oct 2018)

S.NO	REG NUM	NAME	SIGNATURE
1	912516103001	AJAY.K	Ajay.
2	912516103002	AJITHKUMAR.C	Ajith Kumar.
3	912516103003	AKASH.K	Akash.
4	912516103004	BALAGI.P	Balagi.
5	912516103005	DEVASIVA.V	Devasiva.
6	912516103006	DIVYA.T	T. Divya.
7	912516103007	GOWSALYADEVI.T	T. Gowsalyadevi.
8	912516103008	IYAPPAN.P	P. Iyappan.
9	912516103009	JUHEE JAHAN.B	Juhee Jahan.
10	912516103010	KALEESWARAN.A	A. Kaleeswaran.
11	912516103011	KARTHIKEYAN.R	R. Karthikeyan.
12	912516103012	KAYATHRI.S	S. Kayathri.
13	912516103013	MADHAN KUMAR.A	A. Madhan Kumar.
14	912516103014	MARISWARAN.P	P. Mariswaran.
15	912516103015	NAVEEN.N	N. Naveen.
16	912516103016	NIRANJANI.M	M. Niranjani.
17	912516103017	PARTHIPAN.T	T. Parthipan.
18	912516103018	PAVITHRA.S	S. Pavithra.
19	912516103019	RAJASEKARAN.M	M. Rajasekaran.
20	912516103020	RAMANATHA SETHUPATHY.S	S. Ramanatha Sethupathy.
21	912516103021	RAMU.R	R. Ramu.
22	912516103022	RENGASAMY.G	G. Rengasamy.
23	912516103023	SARAVANAN.M	M. Saravanan.
24	912516103024	SASIKUMAR.R	R. Sasikumar.
25	912516103025	SELVAKUMARAN.G	G. Selvakumaran.
26	912516103026	SHANGAR.S	S. Shangar.
27	912516103027	SUNDAR.S	S. Sundar.
28	912516103301	ABDUL RIYAS.A	A. Abdul Riyas.
29	912516103302	ARAVINTH.A	A. Aravinth.
30	912516103304	BALASUBRAMANI.T	T. Balasubramani.
31	912516103306	DHANASEELAN.D	D. Dhana Seelan.
32	912516103307	GOKUL KANNAN.K	K. Gokulkannan.
33	912516103308	ILAVASASAN.R	R. Ilavasasan.
34	912516103310	KARPAGASUNDARAM.M	M. Karpagasundaram.
35	912516103310	KULOTHUNGAN.E	E. Kulothungan.
36	912516103311	LOGESWARAN.P	P. Logeswaran.
37	912516103312	MADHAVAN.U	U. Madhavan.
38	912516103313	MAREESHWARAN.C	C. Mareeswaran.
39	912516103314	MOHAMED RAFIQ RAJA.M	M. Mohamed Rafiq Raja.
40	912516103315	NAVINKUMAR.N	N. Navinkumar.
41	912516103316	PRAVIN KUMAR.K	K. Pravin Kumar.
42	912516103318	RAJA PRAVEEN.R	R. Raja Praveen.
43	912516103319	RAMANATHAN.S	S. Ramanathan.
44	912516103320	RESHMA BANU.S	S. Reshma Banu.
45	912516103324	SIVARAMAKRISHNAN.P	P. Sivaramakrishnan.
46	912516103325	VASANTH.P	P. Vasanth.
47	912516103501	MANIKANDAN.C	C. Manikandan.

PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

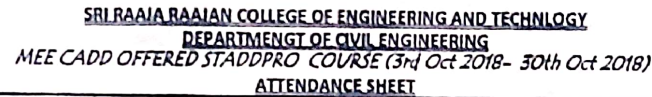
Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
STADD PRO(2018-2019)
ATTENDANCE SHEET



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



42	91251610
43	91251610
44	91251610
45	91251610
46	91251610
47	91251610

KARAIKUDI

SRI RAJA RAJAN COLLEGE ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL

ENGINEERING

STADD PRO(2018-2019)

COURSE OUTCOMES



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Value-Added courses/Add on Courses

Introduction

Value-Added courses are part of the curriculum designed to provide necessary skills to increase the employability quotient and equipping the students with essential skills to succeed in life. Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engineering and Technology offers a wide variety of Value-Added Courses which shall be conducted on after class hours. These courses shall be conducted by experts or in-house staff and help students stand apart from the rest in the job market by adding further value to their resume. These value-added courses will be mostly independent to each type of the fields.

Objectives

Objectives of the Value-Added Course are:

1. To provide students an understanding of the expectations of industry.
2. To improve employability skills of students.
3. To bridge the skill gaps and make students industry ready.
4. To provide an opportunity to students develop their inter-disciplinary skills.
5. To mould students as job providers rather than job seekers.

Designing the Courses

1. Before designing the syllabus, the feedback from the employers, alumni and industry people will be analysed and considered to select and design an appropriate course by identifying the gaps.
2. Apart from these discussions may also be held with the employers, alumni and industrial experts to understand the expectations for current and emerging trends.
3. Any new Value-Added Course developed by a department should be placed before the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.



4. The course offered should not be the same as any course listed in the curriculum of the respective program/ or any other program offered in University Departments.

5. A unique course code is to be given for each course.

Course Completion

1. Learners will get a certificate after they have registered for, written the exam and successfully passed.

2. The students who have successfully completed the Value-Added Course shall be issued with a Certificate duly signed by the Authorized signatories.

S. NO	PAPER TITLE/YEAR	THEORY/PRACTICAL	MARKS	TOTAL
1	PRIMA VERA	THEORY	20	100
		PRACTICAL	80	




PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
QUESTION PAPER -PRIMA VERA

- 1) Identify one project intense industries where Primavera has a significant presence.
- A. Oil and Gas B. Communications C. Health Sciences D. Tax
- 2) What is the significance of assigning the Responsible Manager to an EPS Node?
- A. It assigns a generic resource to the EPS B. It assigns a named resource to the EPS
C. It links the EPS to an OBS element D. It links the EPS to management reports
- 3) Identify the field that must be unique in Primavera.
- A. Project Name B. Project Description C. Project ID D. Project Manager
- 4) Identify a relevant use case for applying a Must Finish By date to a project.
- A. Compare Scheduled Finish to Must Finish By dates to negotiate realistic Finish dates
B. Apply Must Finish By dates to shorten the duration of the schedule
C. Apply Must Finish By dates to build case for requesting resources
D. Compare Must Finish By date to Actual Finish Date to negotiate realistic Finish dates
- 5) Identify one example of Enterprise specific data.
- A. Enterprise Project Structure B. Activities C. Baselines D. Expenses
- 6) Identify the True statement regarding the Enterprise Project Structure.
- A. It is defined during installation and cannot be changed B. It is the default filing system for projects
C. Activities represent the lowest level of the hierarchy D. It is defined and maintained in the Optional Client
- 7) An activity has an Original Duration of 10, and a Remaining Duration of 10. The Actual Start is assigned to the activity. Physical % is updated to equal 80%. What is the Remaining Duration for this activity?
- A. 80 B. 10 C. 2 D. 8
- 8) What takes the highest precedence during Resource Leveling?
- A. Leveling priority B. Mandatory constraint C. Topological sequent D. Resource Calendar
- 9) Cost Variance is calculated as _____.
- A. Earned Value Cost - Actual Cost B. the Actual Cost of Work Performed
C. the Budgeted Cost of Work Schedule D. Budget at Completion - Earned Value Cost



10) Where are "User Defined Fields" typically maintained?

- A. in the Web interface, in the preferences section
- B. in the Client interface by the system administrator
- C. in the Web interface, on the Activities tab
- D. in the Client interface under Admin Preferences

11) You are coaching a set of new Primavera users that are entering data into an Activity View. They are concerned because they are not able to view Activity Details. What could be the cause of the problem?

- A. They don't have sufficient security to view Activity Details
- B. They have not selected an Activity in the project plan
- C. Activity Details have been removed from the plan
- D. They are using an EPS View for Activities

12) Select the true statement regarding Global Preferences in Primavera P6 EPPM Web Interface.

- A. Global Preferences are shared among all users.
- B. Global Preferences are customized at the user level.
- C. Global Preferences are controlled by the System Administrator
- D. Global Preferences are controlled by Global Security Profiles.

13. You are a Portfolio Manager looking for a new portfolio that you manually created for your have clicked the Group By drop-down list in Portfolios. Which option should you select to quickly find your portfolio?

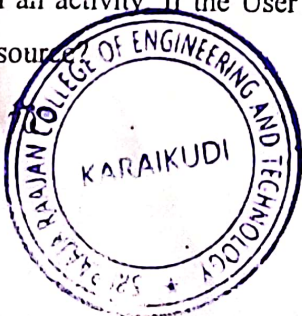
- A. Global Portfolio
- B. Global Filtered Portfolio
- C. User Portfolio
- D. User Filtered Portfolio

14. You are coaching a new Primavera user that is attempting to create a project. They navigate to the EPS page. However, they do not see the sub-node where the project should be created. Identify the easiest way for the User to see sub-nodes in the EPS page.

- A. Obtain security assignments at Read Only to all nodes
- B. Click on View, Expand All and scroll to locate the sub node
- C. Click on each Node and Expand it to the lowest level
- D. Click "Add" button, so that all nodes are expanded, and then cancel.

15) The Project Manager selects the Update unit when cost change on resource assignment is opted on the Calculations tab in Project Details. The Budgeted Cost is \$2,000 and the Budgeted Units is 80 for the resource on an activity. If the User assigns the activity an Actual Cost of \$1,000, what is the Actual Units for the resource?

- A. 40
- B. 40
- C. 60
- D. 80



16) What is a constraint in primavera)

- a) Project Must Finish by b) Mandatory Start / Mandatory Finish c) Start / Finish On or After
d) Start / Finish On or Before e) Start / Finish On f) Expected Finish

17) What is PERT analysis based on?

- A. Optimistic time B. Pessimistic time C. Most likely time D. All of the above

18) What is the particular task performance in CPM known as?

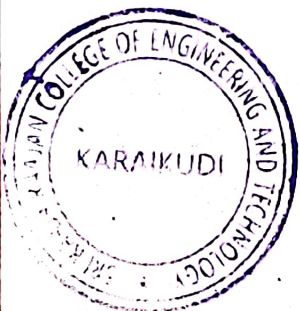
- A. Dummy B. Event C. Activity D. Contract

19) What is the completion of a CPM network diagram activity commonly known as?

- A. Connector B. Event C. Node D. All of the above

20) Activities A, B, and C are the immediate predecessors for Y activity. If the earliest finishing time for the three activities are 12, 15, and 10, then what will be the earliest starting time for Y?

- A. 10 B. 15 C. 12 D. Cannot be determined



[Signature]
PRINCIPAL
Sri Ramakrishna College of Engg. & Tech.,
Karaikudi - 630 301
Sangam Road, Karaikudi



Ans-3/12

BALAMURUGIAN. VR

SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
QUESTION PAPER -PRIMA VERA

19
20

- 1) Identify one project intense industries where Primavera has a significant presence.
- A. Oil and Gas B. ☒ Communications C. Health Sciences D. Tax
- 2) What is the significance of assigning the Responsible Manager to an EPS Node?
- A. It assigns a generic resource to the EPS B. ☒ It assigns a named resource to the EPS
C. It links the EPS to an OBS element D. It links the EPS to management reports
- 3) Identify the field that must be unique in Primavera.
- A. ☒ Project Name B. Project Description C. Project ID D. Project Manager
- 4) Identify a relevant use case for applying a Must Finish By date to a project.
- A. Compare Scheduled Finish to Must Finish By dates to negotiate realistic Finish dates
B. Apply Must Finish By dates to shorten the duration of the schedule
C. ☒ Apply Must Finish By dates to build case for requesting resources
D. Compare Must Finish By date to Actual Finish Date to negotiate realistic Finish dates
- 5) Identify one example of Enterprise specific data.
- A. Enterprise Project Structure B. Activities C. Baselines D. ☒ Expenses
- 6) Identify the True statement regarding the Enterprise Project Structure.
- A. It is defined during installation and cannot be changed B. It is the default filing system for projects
C. Activities represent the lowest level of the hierarchy D. ☒ It is defined and maintained in the Optional Client
- 7) An activity has an Original Duration of 10, and a Remaining Duration of 10. The Actual Start is assigned to the activity. Physical % is updated to equal 80%. What is the Remaining Duration for this activity?
- A. 80. B. ☒ 10 C. 2 D. 8
- 8) What takes the highest precedence during Resource Leveling?
- A. ☒ Leveling priority B. Mandatory constraint C. Topological sequent D. Resource Calendar
- 9) Cost Variance is calculated as _____.
- A. ☒ Earned Value Cost - Actual Cost B. the Actual Cost of Work Performed
C. the Budgeted Cost of Work Schedule D. Budget at Completion - Earned Value Cost



10) Where are "User Defined Fields" typically maintained?

- ☒ A. in the Web interface, in the preferences section B. in the Client interface by the system administrator
C. in the Web interface, on the Activities tab D. in the Client interface under Admin Preferences

11) You are coaching a set of new Primavera users that are entering data into an Activity View. They are concerned because they are not able to view Activity Details. What could be the cause of the problem?

- A. They don't have sufficient security to view Activity Details
B. They have not selected an Activity in the project plan
☒ C. Activity Details have been removed from the plan
D. They are using an EPS View for Activities

12) Select the true statement regarding Global Preferences in Primavera P6 EPPM Web Interface.

- ☒ A. Global Preferences are shared among all users.
B. Global Preferences are customized at the user level.
C. Global Preferences are controlled by the System Administrator
D. Global Preferences are controlled by Global Security Profiles.

13. You are a Portfolio Manager looking for a new portfolio that you manually created for your have clicked the Group By drop-down list in Portfolios. Which option should you select to quickly find your portfolio?

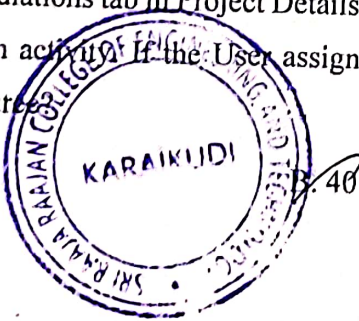
- A. Global Portfolio B. Global Filtered Portfolio C. User Portfolio ☒ D. User Filtered Portfolio

14. You are coaching a new Primavera user that is attempting to create a project. They navigate to the EPS page. However, they do not see the sub-node where the project should be created. Identify the easiest way for the User to see sub-nodes in the EPS page.

- A. Obtain security assignments at Read Only to all nodes
☒ B. Click on View, Expand All and scroll to locate the sub node
C. Click on each Node and Expand it to the lowest level
D. Click "Add" button, so that all nodes are expanded, and then cancel.

15) The Project Manager selects the Update unit when cost change on resource assignment \pm opt i on o Calculations tab in Project Details. The Budgeted Cost is \$2,000 and the Budgeted Units is 80 for the resource on an activity. If the User assigns the activity an Actual Cost of \$1,000, what is the Actual Units for the resource?

- A. 70 B. 40 C. 60 D. 80



16) What is a constraint in primavera)

- a) Project Must Finish by ☒ b) Mandatory Start / Mandatory Finish c) Start / Finish On or After
d) Start / Finish On or Before e) Start / Finish On f) Expected Finish

17) What is PERT analysis based on?

- A. ☒ Optimistic time B. Pessimistic time C. Most likely time D. All of the above

18) What is the particular task performance in CPM known as?

- A. Dummy B. Event ☒ C. Activity D. Contract

19) What is the completion of a CPM network diagram activity commonly known as?

- A. Connector ☒ B. Event C. Node D. All of the above

20) Activities A, B, and C are the immediate predecessors for Y activity. If the earliest finishing time for the three activities are 12, 15, and 10, then what will be the earliest starting time for Y?

- A. 10 B. 15 C. 12 ☒ D. Cannot be determined



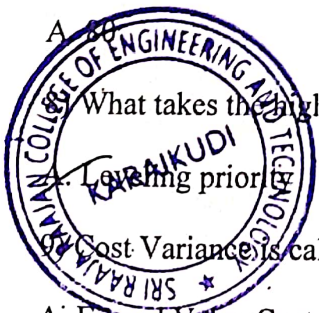


Tayalakshmi. R

SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
QUESTION PAPER -PRIMA VERA



- 1) Identify one project intense industries where Primavera has a significant presence.
- A. Oil and Gas ☒ B. Communications C. Health Sciences D. Tax
- 2) What is the significance of assigning the Responsible Manager to an EPS Node?
- A. It assigns a generic resource to the EPS ☒ B. It assigns a named resource to the EPS
C. It links the EPS to an OBS element D. It links the EPS to management reports
- 3) Identify the field that must be unique in Primavera.
- A. Project Name B. Project Description ☒ C. Project ID D. Project Manager
- 4) Identify a relevant use case for applying a Must Finish By date to a project.
- A. Compare Scheduled Finish to Must Finish By dates to negotiate realistic Finish dates
B. Apply Must Finish By dates to shorten the duration of the schedule
☒ C. Apply Must Finish By dates to build case for requesting resources
D. Compare Must Finish By date to Actual Finish Date to negotiate realistic Finish dates
- 5) Identify one example of Enterprise specific data.
- A. Enterprise Project Structure B. Activities C. Baselines ☒ D. Expenses
- 6) Identify the True statement regarding the Enterprise Project Structure.
- A. It is defined during installation and cannot be changed B. It is the default filing system for projects
C. Activities represent the lowest level of the hierarchy ☒ D. It is defined and maintained in the Optional Client
- 7) An activity has an Original Duration of 10, and a Remaining Duration of 10. The Actual Start is assigned to the activity. Physical % is updated to equal 80%. What is the Remaining Duration for this activity?
- A. 8 ☒ B. 10 C. 2 D. 8
- 8) What takes the highest precedence during Resource Leveling?
- ☒ A. Learing priority B. Mandatory constraint C. Topological sequent D. Resource Calendar
- 9) Cost Variance is calculated as _____.
- A. Earned Value Cost - Actual Cost ☒ B. the Actual Cost of Work Performed
C. the Budgeted Cost of Work Schedule D. Budget at Completion - Earned Value Cost



10) Where are "User Defined Fields" typically maintained?

- ☒ A. in the Web interface, in the preferences section B. in the Client interface by the system administrator
C. in the Web interface, on the Activities tab D. in the Client interface under Admin Preferences

11) You are coaching a set of new Primavera users that are entering data into an Activity View. They are concerned because they are not able to view Activity Details. What could be the cause of the problem?

- A. They don't have sufficient security to view Activity Details
B. They have not selected an Activity in the project plan
☒ C. Activity Details have been removed from the plan
D. They are using an EPS View for Activities

12) Select the true statement regarding Global Preferences in Primavera P6 EPPM Web Interface.

- ☒ A. Global Preferences are shared among all users.
B. Global Preferences are customized at the user level.
C. Global Preferences are controlled by the System Administrator
D. Global Preferences are controlled by Global Security Profiles.

13. You are a Portfolio Manager looking for a new portfolio that you manually created for your have clicked the Group By drop-down list in Portfolios. Which option should you select to quickly find your portfolio?

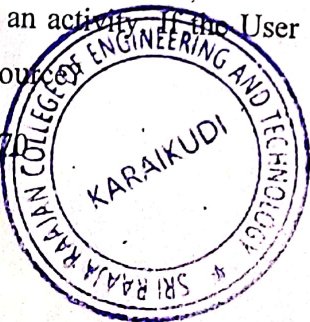
- A. Global Portfolio B. Global Filtered Portfolio C. User Portfolio ☒ D. User Filtered Portfolio

14. You are coaching a new Primavera user that is attempting to create a project. They navigate to the EPS page. However, they do not see the sub-node where the project should be created. Identify the easiest way for the User to see sub-nodes in the EPS page.

- A. Obtain security assignments at Read Only to all nodes
☒ B. Click on View, Expand All and scroll to locate the sub node
C. Click on each Node and Expand it to the lowest level
D. Click "Add" button, so that all nodes are expanded, and then cancel.

15) The Project Manager selects the Update unit when cost change on resource assignment is option on Calculations tab in Project Details. The Budgeted Cost is \$2,000 and the Budgeted Units is 80 for the resource on an activity. If the User assigns the activity an Actual Cost of \$1,000, what is the Actual Units for the resource?

- A. 20 ☒ B. 40 C. 60 D. 80



16) What is a constraint in primavera)

- a) Project Must Finish by b) ~~Mandatory~~ Start / Mandatory Finish c) Start / Finish On or After
d) Start / Finish On or Before e) Start / Finish On f) Expected Finish

17) What is PERT analysis based on?

- A. Optimistic time B. Pessimistic time ~~C. Most likely time~~ D. All of the above

18) What is the particular task performance in CPM known as?

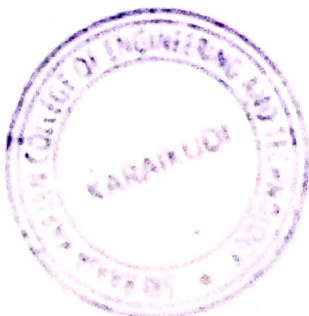
- A. Dummy B. Event ~~C. Activity~~ D. Contract

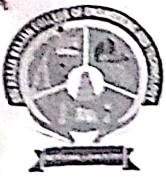
19) What is the completion of a CPM network diagram activity commonly known as?

- A. Connector ~~B. Event~~ C. Node D. All of the above

20) Activities A, B, and C are the immediate predecessors for Y activity. If the earliest finishing time for the three activities are 12, 15, and 10, then what will be the earliest starting time for Y?

- A. 10 B. 15 C. 12 ~~D. Cannot be determined~~





Vijay R

SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
QUESTION PAPER -PRIMA VERA

13 / 10

- 1) Identify one project intense industries where Primavera has a significant presence.
- A. Oil and Gas ☒ B. Communications C. Health Sciences D. Tax
- 2) What is the significance of assigning the Responsible Manager to an EPS Node?
- A. It assigns a generic resource to the EPS B. It assigns a named resource to the EPS
☒ C. It links the EPS to an OBS element D. It links the EPS to management reports
- 3) Identify the field that must be unique in Primavera.
- ☒ A. Project Name B. Project Description C. Project ID D. Project Manager
- 4) Identify a relevant use case for applying a Must Finish By date to a project.
- A. Compare Scheduled Finish to Must Finish By dates to negotiate realistic Finish dates
☒ B. Apply Must Finish By dates to shorten the duration of the schedule
C. Apply Must Finish By dates to build case for requesting resources
D. Compare Must Finish By date to Actual Finish Date to negotiate realistic Finish dates
- 5) Identify one example of Enterprise specific data.
- A. Enterprise Project Structure B. Activities C. Baselines ☒ D. Expenses
- 6) Identify the True statement regarding the Enterprise Project Structure.
- ☒ A. It is defined during installation and cannot be changed B. It is the default filing system for projects
C. Activities represent the lowest level of the hierarchy D. It is defined and maintained in the Optional Client
- 7) An activity has an Original Duration of 10, and a Remaining Duration of 10. The Actual Start is assigned to the activity. Physical % is updated to equal 80%. What is the Remaining Duration for this activity?
- A. 80 ☒ B. 10 C. 2 D. 8
- 8) What takes the highest precedence during Resource Leveling?
- A. Leveling priority B. Mandatory constraint C. Topological sequent D. Resource Calendar
- 9) Cost Variance is calculated as _____.
- A. Earned Value Cost - Actual Cost B. the Actual Cost of Work Performed
C. the Budgeted Cost of Work Schedule D. Budget at Completion - Earned Value Cost



10) Where are "User Defined Fields" typically maintained?

- A. in the Web interface, in the preferences section
- B. in the Client interface by the system administrator
- ☒ C. in the Web interface, on the Activities tab
- D. in the Client interface under Admin Preferences

11) You are coaching a set of new Primavera users that are entering data into an Activity View. They are concerned because they are not able to view Activity Details. What could be the cause of the problem?

- A. They don't have sufficient security to view Activity Details
- B. They have not selected an Activity in the project plan
- ☒ C. Activity Details have been removed from the plan
- D. They are using an EPS View for Activities

12) Select the true statement regarding Global Preferences in Primavera P6 EPPM Web Interface.

- A. Global Preferences are shared among all users.
- B. Global Preferences are customized at the user level.
- ☒ C. Global Preferences are controlled by the System Administrator
- D. Global Preferences are controlled by Global Security Profiles.

13. You are a Portfolio Manager looking for a new portfolio that you manually created for your have clicked the Group By drop-down list in Portfolios. Which option should you select to quickly find your portfolio?

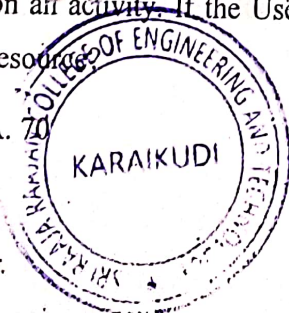
- A. Global Portfolio
- B. Global Filtered Portfolio
- C. User Portfolio
- ☒ D. User Filtered Portfolio

14. You are coaching a new Primavera user that is attempting to create a project. They navigate to the EPS page. However, they do not see the sub-node where the project should be created. Identify the easiest way for the User to see sub-nodes in the EPS page.

- ☒ A. Obtain security assignments at Read Only to all nodes
- B. Click on View, Expand All and scroll to locate the sub node
- C. Click on each Node and Expand it to the lowest level
- D. Click "Add" button, so that all nodes are expanded, and then cancel.

15) The Project Manager selects the Update unit when cost change on resource assignment is option on Calculations tab in Project Details. The Budgeted Cost is \$2,000 and the Budgeted Units is 80 for the resource on an activity. If the User assigns the activity an Actual Cost of \$1,000, what is the Actual Units for the resource?

- A. 20
- ☒ B. 40
- C. 60
- D. 80



16) What is a constraint in primavera)

- a) Project Must Finish by b) Mandatory Start / Mandatory Finish ☒ c) Start / Finish On or After
d) Start / Finish On or Before e) Start / Finish On f) Expected Finish

17) What is PERT analysis based on?

- ☒ A. Optimistic time B. Pessimistic time C. Most likely time D. All of the above

18) What is the particular task performance in CPM known as?

- A. Dummy B. Event ☒ C. Activity D. Contract

19) What is the completion of a CPM network diagram activity commonly known as?

- A. Connector ☒ B. Event C. Node D. All of the above

20) Activities A, B, and C are the immediate predecessors for Y activity. If the earliest finishing time for the three activities are 12, 15, and 10, then what will be the earliest starting time for Y?

- A. 10 B. 15 C. 12 ☒ D. Cannot be determined




PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathi Road, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146/4131, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (P.S.),
Karaikudi - 630 301.
Ph - 04565 - 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 - 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srccet2010@gmail.com
Website : www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

COURSES ON Primavera P6

PRACTICAL EXAMINATION:

80 MARKS

1. Create a new layout called Activity Entry .
2. Using your own standalone copy of Primavera P6 Professional, familiarize yourself with the P6 interface. Access the main views such as the Projects view, WBS view and Activities view.
3. In the Projects view, use the Add button or right-click menu's Add option to run the "Create a new project" wizard. Create a project with the following attributes: EPS Node: E&C (Engineering and Construction) Project ID: EC00720 Project Name: New Home Construction Project Planned Start: 04-FEB-2013 Data Date: 04-FEB-2013 (typically will be automatically set to Project Planned Start).
4. Using the techniques described in the training video, create the following Work Breakdown Structure for your New Home Construction project:
5. Perform a Schedule process on your copy of the New Home Construction project and verify the project planned finish date.
6. Using the techniques described in the video, select the Pour and Float Slab Concrete activity and increase the number of General Laborers to 6 by setting the Budgeted Units field in the Resources tab to 48.0h
7. Go to the Project menu and use the Maintain Baselines dialog to create a baseline of your New Home Construction project.
8. Export your New Home Construction project to an XER file in P6 R6.2 format using the Export Wizard.





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146-4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipuram (TN),
Karaikudi - 630 301
Ph : 04565 - 234230 / 236132

Ph : 04565 - 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website : www.raajaraajan.org

9. Locate and run the report named PR-01 Resources on Open Project. Load this report into an Excel Spreadsheet.
10. Make the following resource assignments in the New Home Construction schedule:

Activity ID	Activity Name	Resource ID	Budgeted Units / Time	Quantity
A1010	Project Management	Foreman	8/d	1
A1030	Survey and Mark Out Site	Surveyor	8/d	1
A1040	Grade Site	Operator	8/d	1
A1050	Install Foundation Forms	RCarp	8/d	1
A1050	Install Foundation Forms	GenLabor	8/d	1
A1060	Install Slab Plumbing	Plumb	8/d	1
A1070	Pour and Float Slab Concrete	GenLabor	8/d	4
A1080	Erect Exterior Wall Frames	RCarp	8/d	3
A1090	Erect Interior Stud Walls	RCarp	8/d	2
A1100	Install OSB Exterior Cladding	RCarp	8/d	3
A1110	Install Trusses	RCarp	8/d	3
A1120	Install Roof Sheeting	RCarp	8/d	3
A1130	Install Paper and Shingles	Roofing	8/d	3
A1140	Install HVAC Ducting	HVACEng	8/d	1
A1150	Install HVAC Unit	HVACEng	8/d	1
A1160	Install Breaker Box and Rough Wiring	Elec	8/d	1
A1170	Finish Wiring	Elec	8/d	1
A1180	Install Rough Plumbing Lines	Plumb	8/d	1
A1190	Install Drywall Sheeting	Drywall	8/d	2
A1200	Tape and Mud	Drywall	8/d	2
A1210	Install Doors	FCarp	8/d	1
A1220	Door Casings and Baseboards	FCarp	8/d	1
A1230	Install Kitchen	FCarp	8/d	2
A1240	Install Windows	FCarp	8/d	1
A1250	Install Siding	Siding	8/d	1
A1260	Lay Turf and Plant Trees	GenLabor	8/d	3



SHIMON
PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.
Amaravathipuram, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
CADD DESK OFFERED PRIMA VERA COURSE (8th Jul 2021- 07th Sep 2021)
MARK LIST

S.NO	REG NUM	NAME	THEORY (20 MARK)	PRACTICAL (80 MARK)	TOTAL
1	912517103002	Abiraj.s	15	75	90
2	912517103004	Arhindh.K	17	74	91
3	912517103007	Balamuraugan vr	19	76	95
4	912517103008	Brindha	16	77	93
5	912517103010	Dhanabalan.T	18	78	96
6	912517103011	Gnanasekaran	19	79	98
7	912517103012	Gobalakrishnan	20	72	92
8	912517103013	Gokhul	17	71	88
9	912517103014	Gopinath	18	73	91
10	912517103015	Hameedriswan	19	74	93
11	912517103016	Jayalakshmi.R	17	75	92
12	912517103017	Karthickraja	15	74	89
13	912517103018	Krishnaveni	17	78	95
14	912517103019	Lalithadevi.A	14	79	93
15	912517103020	Maheshboopathi	16	74	90
16	912517103021	Mathikumar.S	18	76	94
17	912517103022	Muthuperumal	19	72	91
18	912517103023	Naveenkumar.m	20	71	91
19	912517103024	Naveenkumar.M	17	75	92
20	912517103025	Naveenkumar.s	18	74	92
21	912517103025	Pradeepraj	19	76	95
22	912517103027	Prakash	19	77	96
23	912517102028	Prasannaraaj	15	78	93
24	912517103029	Praveen.V	17	79	96
25	912517103030	Ragupathi	14	72	86
26	912517103031	Rajachandran	16	71	87
27	912517103032	Rajesh	18	73	91
28	912517103033	Ramya	19	74	93
29	912517103034	Santhiyagubritto.S	20	75	95
30	912517103035	Sevugarajan.S	15	75	90
31	912517103036	Siva	17	74	91
32	912517103038	Sowmiya.J	14	76	90
33	912517103039	Sriram	16	77	93
34	912517103040	Sundaramoorthy.T	18	78	96
35	912517103041	Thirumurugan	19	79	98
36	912517103044	Usha Nanthini	20	72	92
37	912517103045	Vasantharagavi.V	17	71	88
38	912517103046	Veeramanikandan	18	73	91
39	912517103048	Vijayalakshmi	19	74	93
40	912517103049	Vimalraj	20	75	95
41	912517103301	Aravinth.V	15	74	89
42	912517103302	Iyappan	17	78	95
43	912517103303	Kuppusamy raj	14	79	93
44	912517103305	Sarmila	16	74	90
45	912517103306	Sundhar	18	76	94
46	912517103307	Umarbasha	19	72	91
47	912517103308	Vellalakalai	20	71	91
48	912517103309	Vignesh	17	75	92
49	912517103310	Vijay.R	13	74	87
50	912517103501	Rajalakshmi	19	76	95
51	912517103502	Sarkuna	19	77	96



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
STADD PRO(2018-2019)
CERTIFICATES



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



MEE CADD

Made For Energized Engineers

CAD/CAM/CAE Training Institute
PARI NAGAR KOTTAIYUR - 630 001



AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY
Certificate Number : QC17XBH1413

CERTIFICATE

Awarded To

Mr/Ms.....**KAYATHRI.S**.....

in

Diploma CAD in STADD.Prov8i

By

MEE CADD

Made for Energized Engineers

During ..03/10/2018 - 30/10/2018..

S. SURESH
Head (Training)

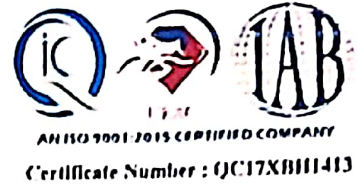
S. SURESH

INSTRUCTOR

MEE CADD



MEE CADD
Made For Energized Engineers
CAD/CAM/CAE Training Institute
PARI NAGAR KOTTAIYUR - 630 001



CERTIFICATE

Awarded To
Mr/Ms.....**BALAJI.P**.....

in
Diploma CAD in STADD.Prov8i
By

MEE CADD

Made for Energized Engineers

During03/10/2018 - 30/10/2018.....

S. SURESH
Head (Training)

S. SURESH
INSTRUCTOR
MEE CADD



MEE CADD
Made For Energized Engineers,
CAD/CAM/CAE Training Institute
PARI NAGAR KOTTAIYUR - 630 001



CERTIFICATE

Awarded To
Mr/Ms.....**MADHAVAN U**.....

in
Diploma CAD in STADD.Prov8i
By

MEE CADD

Made for Energized Engineers

During ...03/10/2018 - 30/10/2018...

S. SURESH
Head (Training)

S. SURESH
INSTRUCTOR
MEE CADD



MEE CADD
Made for Energized Engineers
CAD/CAM/CAE Training Institute
PARI NAGAR KOTTAIYUR - 630 001



CERTIFICATE

Awarded To
Mr/Ms.....**ARAVINTH A**.....

in
Diploma CAD in STADD.Prov8i
By

MEE CADD

Made for Energized Engineers

During ...03/10/2018 - 30/10/2018...

S. SURESH
Head (Training)

S. SURESH
INSTRUCTOR
MEE CADD



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
VALUE ADDED COURSE (2020-2021)
ESTIMATION,COSTING AND
VALUATION




PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangar District, Tamil Nadu



DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
ESTIMATION,COSTING AND
VALUATION (2020-2021)
SYLLABUS



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi - 630 301.
Ph : 04565 - 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 - 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : sriraj@2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

QUANTITY ESTIMATION

Philosophy - Purpose - Methods of estimation - Types of estimates - Approximate estimates - Detailed estimate - Estimation of quantities for buildings, bituminous and cement concrete roads, septic tank, soak pit, retaining walls - culverts (additional practice in class room using computer softwares)

UNIT II RATE ANALYSIS AND COSTING

Standard Data - Observed Data - Schedule of rates - Market rates - Standard Data for Man Hours and Machineries for common civil works - Rate Analysis for all Building works, canals, and Roads- Cost Estimates (additional practice in class room using Computer softwares) - (Analysis of rates for the item of work asked, the data regarding labour, rates of material and rates of labour to be given in the Examination Question Paper)

UNIT III SPECIFICATIONS, REPORTS AND TENDERS

Specifications - Detailed and general specifications - Constructions - Sources - Types of specifications - Principles for report preparation - report on estimate of residential building - Culvert - Roads - TTT Act 2000 - Tender notices - types - tender procedures - Drafting model tenders , E-tendering-Digital signature certificates- Encrypting - Decrypting - Reverse auctions.

UNIT IV CONTRACTS

Contract - Types of contracts - Formation of contract - Contract conditions - Contract for labour, material, design, construction - Drafting of contract documents based on IBRD / MORTH Standard bidding documents - Construction contracts - Contract problems - Arbitration and legal requirements.

Trust Office : 15/24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi - 630 001.
Ph : 04565 - 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,

Amaravathipudur (Po.),

Karaikudi – 630 301,

Ph **UNIT V-VALUATION**

Fax : 04565 – 234430

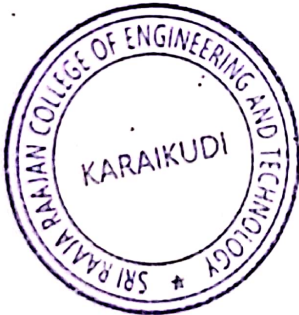
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333

E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com

Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

Definitions – Various types of valuations – Valuation methods and Necessity
– Capitalised value – Depreciation – Escalation – Valuation of land –
Buildings – Calculation of Standard rent – Mortgage – Lease

Duration: 45 hrs




PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

Trust Office : No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi – 630 001.

Ph : 04565 – 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322



Scanned with OKEN Scanner



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
ESTIMATION,COSTING AND
VALUATION (2020-2021)
REPORT



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi - 630 301.
Ph : 04565 - 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 - 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srreet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajaarajan.in

Name of the Course: ESTIMATION, COSTING AND VALUATION

Duration: 45 HOURS
Date :

Course Conducted by: MEE CADD

Number of students attended:

Start Date: 3rd Jan 2022

End Date: 30th Mar 2022

INTRODUCTION

Estimating is the technique of calculating or computing the various quantities and the expected Expenditure to be incurred on a particular work or project. In case the funds available are less than the estimated cost the work is done in part or by reducing it or specifications are altered, the following requirements are necessary for preparing an estimate. Drawings like plan, elevation and sections of important points. Detailed specifications about workmanship & properties of materials etc. Standard schedule of rates of the current year.

UNITS OF MEASUREMENTS

The units of measurements are mainly categorized for their nature, shape and size and for making payments to the contractor and also. The principle of units of measurements normally consists the following: Single units work like sanitary fittings, Electrical points, electrical appliances, etc., is expressed in numbers. Works consists linear measurements involve length like cornice, fencing, hand rail, pipe length with details, bands of specified width and skirting etc., are expressed in running meters (RM) Works consists areal surface measurements involve area like plastering, white washing, partitions of specified thickness, glass of specified thickness, flooring upto the thickness of 40mm, Tiles flooring, wall tile finishing, painting of doors and windows, A.C Sheet roofing, Weathering tiles, Doors and windows shutter with required specifications, Half brick work, Honey comb Brick work, Brick on edge work etc., are expressed in square meters (m²) Works consists cubical contents which involve volume like earth work, Earth fill, cement concrete, Masonry etc are expressed in Cubic metres. Steel for RCC works is expressed in Killogram, Kilonewton or tonne.



Trust Office:

24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi - 630 001. Engg. & Tech.,
Ph: 04565 - 234230, Mobile: 73737 11343, 73737 11333, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
ESTIMATION,COSTING AND
VALUATION (2020-2021)
NAME LIST



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

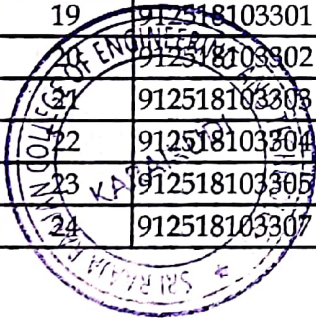


SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

MEE CADD ESTIMATION COSTING AND VALUATION COURSE 3rd Jan 2022- 30th mar 2022

S.NO	REG NUM	NAME	SIGNATURE
1	912518103001	ABIKUMAR	Abikumar
2	912518103002	ABINAYA	Abinaya
3	912518103003	ARUNDEENBASTIN.A	Arundeenbastin
4	912518103004	BALASUBRAMANIAN.V	V. Balasubramanian
5	912518103005	BRINITHA.S	Brinitha
6	912518103006	GANESH.M	M. Ganesh
7	912518103007	KAVIYA.M	Kavya
8	912518103008	MOHAMMED USMAN.N	N. Mohammed Usman
9	912518103009	MUGESHKANNAN.M	M. Mugesh Kannan
10	912518103010	NATHIYA.P	Nathiya
11	912518103011	NAVANEETHAN.S	S. Navaneethan
12	912518103012	PRAKASH.A	Prakash
13	912518103015	SANTHOSHKUMAR.V	V. Santhosh Kumar
14	912518103016	SELUVATHI.S	Seluvathi
15	91251813017	SUBASHCHANDRABOSE.S	S. Subash Chandrabose
16	912518103018	SURYA.S	Surya
17	912518103019	VAITHISHKUMAR.SR	S. Vaithish Kumar
18	912518103020	VIGNESHWARAN.K	K. Vigneshwaran
19	912518103301	DURAIRAJ.S	S. Durairaj
20	912518103302	EESWARAN	Eswaran
21	912518103303	GOWTHAMKUMAR.S	S. Gowtham Kumar
22	912518103304	HARIHARAN.C	Hariharan
23	912518103305	KAVIYARASAN.G	G. Kaviyarasan
24	912518103307	MUTHUKRISHNAN.M	Muthukrishnan



PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.
Amaravathipudur, Karukudi - 630 301
Shivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
ESTIMATION,COSTING AND
VALUATION (2020-2021)
ATTENDANCE SHEET




PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

Attendance Sheet



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
MEE CADD ESTIMATION COSTING AND VALUATION COURSE 3rd Jan 2022 - 30th Mar 2022
ATTENDANCE SHEET

			ATTENDANCE SHEET																																																			
S.NO	REG NUM	NAME	Jan-22															Feb-22															Mar-22																					
			3	3	5	5	7	7	10	10	12	12	19	19	21	21	24	24	25	28	31	31	2	2	4	4	7	7	9	9	11	11	14	14	16	16	21	4	4	11	11	18	18	25	25	30	30							
1	912518103001	ABIKUMAR	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/					
2	912518103002	ABINAYA	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/					
3	912518103003	ARUNDEENBASTIN.A	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/					
4	912518103004	BALASUBRAMANIAN.V	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/					
5	912518103005	BRINITHAS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/					
6	912518103006	GANESH.M	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/					
7	912518103007	KAVIYA.M	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/					
8	912518103008	MOHAMMED USMAN.N	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/				
9	912518103009	MUGESHKANNAN.M	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/				
10	912518103010	NATHIYAP	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/				
11	912518103011	NAVANEETHAN.S	aa	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			
12	912518103012	PRAKASHA	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/				
13	912518103015	SANTHOSHKUMAR.V	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			
14	912518103016	SELUVATHI.S	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/				
15	91251813017	SUBASHCHANDRABOSES	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			
16	912518103018	SURYA.S	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			
17	912518103019	VAITHISHKUMAR.SR	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/
18	912518103020	VIGNESHWARAN.K	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
19	912518103301	DURAIRAJS	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
20	912518103302	EESWARAN	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
21	912518103303	GOWTHAMKUMARS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
22	912518103304	HARIHARAN.C	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
23	912518103305	NAVVIYARASAN.G	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	aa	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
24	912518103307	RAJATHUKRISHNAN.M	/	/	aa	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/



PRINCIPAL
 Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.
 Amaravathipuram, Karaikal - 630 301
 Sivagangai District, Tamil Nadu



DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
ESTIMATION,COSTING AND
VALUATION (2020-2021)
COURSE OUTCOMES



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Value-Added courses/Add on Courses

Introduction

Value-Added courses are part of the curriculum designed to provide necessary skills to increase the employability quotient and equipping the students with essential skills to succeed in life. Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engineering and Technology offers a wide variety of Value-Added Courses which shall be conducted on after class hours. These courses shall be conducted by experts or in-house staff and help students stand apart from the rest in the job market by adding further value to their resume. These value-added courses will be mostly independent to each type of the fields.

Objectives

Objectives of the Value-Added Course are:

1. To provide students an understanding of the expectations of industry.
2. To improve employability skills of students.
3. To bridge the skill gaps and make students industry ready.
4. To provide an opportunity to students develop their inter-disciplinary skills.
5. To mould students as job providers rather than job seekers.

Designing the Courses

1. Before designing the syllabus, the feedback from the employers, alumni and industry people will be analysed and considered to select and design an appropriate course by identifying the gaps.
2. Apart from these discussions may also be held with the employers, alumni and industrial experts to understand the expectations for current and emerging trends.
3. Any new Value-Added Course developed by a department should be placed before the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.



4. The course offered should not be the same as any course listed in the curriculum of the respective program/ or any other program offered in University Departments.

5. A unique course code is to be given for each course.

Course Completion

1. Learners will get a certificate after they have registered for, written the exam and successfully passed.

2. The students who have successfully completed the Value-Added Course shall be issued with a Certificate duly signed by the Authorized signatories.

S. NO	PAPER TITLE/YEAR	THEORY/PRACTICAL	MARKS	TOTAL
1	ESTIMATION,COSTING AND VALUATION	THEORY	20	100
		PRACTICAL	80	




PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

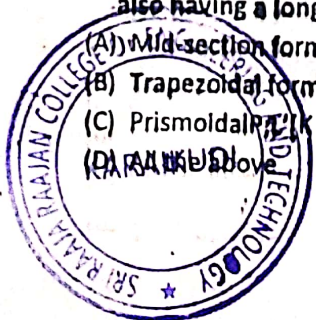


SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

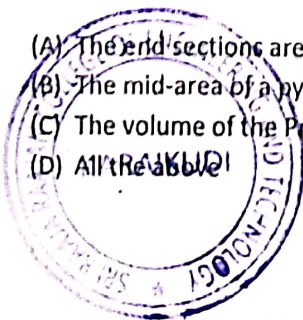
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

ESTIMATION COSTING AND VALUATION – QUESTION SET

1. The rate of payment is made for 100 cu m (per % cu m) in case of
 - (A) Earth work in excavation
 - (B) Rock cutting
 - (C) Excavation in trenches for foundation
 - (D) All the above
2. The rate of an item of work depends on
 - (A) Specifications of works
 - (B) Specifications of materials
 - (C) Proportion of mortar
 - (D) All the above
3. The main factor to be considered while preparing a detailed estimate, is
 - (A) Quantity of the materials
 - (B) Availability of materials
 - (C) Transportation of materials
 - (D) All the above
4. Pick up the correct statement from the following:
 - (A) The estimated value of the work excluding the amount for contingencies, work charged establishment, tool and plants, is called work value
 - (B) The actual expenditure involved to complete a work including incidental, establishment and travelling charges, is called actual cost
 - (C) The formal acceptance by the administrative department for incurring an expenditure on the work, is called administrative approval
 - (D) All the above
5. Brick walls are measured in sq. m if the thickness of the wall is
 - (A) 10 cm
 - (B) 15 cm
 - (C) 20 cm
 - (D) None of these
6. The plinth area of a building not includes
 - (A) Area of the walls at the floor level
 - (B) Internal shaft for sanitary installations up to 2 sq m. in area
 - (C) Lift and wall including landing
 - (E) Area of cantilevered porch
7. If the formation level of a highway has a uniform gradient for a particular length, and the ground is also having a longitudinal slope, the earthwork may be calculated by
 - (A) Mid-section formula
 - (B) Trapezoidal formula
 - (C) Prismoidal formula
 - (D) All the above



8. While estimating a reinforced cement structure, the omitted cover of concrete is assumed
- (A) At the end of reinforcing bar, not less than 25 mm or twice the diameter of the bar
 - (B) In thin slabs, 12 mm minimum or diameter of the bar whichever is more
 - (C) For reinforcing longitudinal bar in a beam 25 mm minimum or diameter of the largest bar which is more
 - (D) All the above
9. A cement concrete road is 1000 m long, 8 m wide and 15 cm thick over the sub-base of 10 cm thick gravel. The box cutting in road crust is
- (A) 500 m^3 (B) 1000 m^3
 - (C) 1500 m^3 (D) 2000 m^3
10. While estimating the quantities for the construction of a building, the correct metric unit is
- (A) Meter for length
 - (B) Cubic meter for area
 - (C) Square meters for volume
 - (D) Liter for capacity
11. Pick up the correct statement from the following:
- (A) In order to check up the average depth of excavation, 'Dead man's' are left at the mid-widths of borrow pits
 - (B) The earthwork calculation in excavation is made from the difference in levels obtained with a level
 - (C) The earth work in excavation to form the road embankment includes the formation of correct profile and depositing the soil in layers
 - (D) All the above
12. The brick work is not measured in cu m in case of
- (A) One or more than one brick wall
 - (B) Brick work in arches
 - (C) Reinforced brick work
 - (D) Half brick wall
13. Pick up the incorrect statement from the following:
- (A) Lead is the average horizontal straight distance between the borrow pit and the place of spreading soil
 - (B) The lead is calculated for each block of the excavated area
 - (C) The unit of lead is 50 m for a distance upto 500 m
 - (D) The unit of lead is 1 km where the lead exceeds 2 km
14. The assumption on which the trapezoidal formula for volumes is based, is
- (A) The end sections are parallel planes
 - (B) The mid-area of a pyramid is half the average area of the ends
 - (C) The volume of the Prismoidal is over-estimated and hence a Prismoidal correction is applied
 - (D) All the above



15. In the mid-section formula

- (A) The mean depth is the average of depths of two consecutive sections
- (B) The area of mid-sections is calculated by using mean depth
- (C) The volume of the earth work is calculated by multiplying the mid-section area by the distance between the two original sections
- (D) All of the above

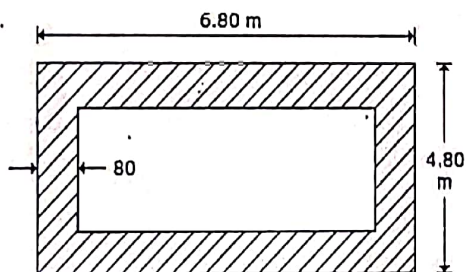
16. Pick up the correct statement from the following:

- (A) The earth work of cutting in trenches or borrow pits in fairly uniform ground is measured with the help of average depths of the dead men
- (B) The earth work in trenches or borrow pits in irregular ground is measured by taking the difference in levels before and after completion of work
- (C) The earth work in trenches or borrow pits, where neither a nor b is feasible, are measured from the fillings after deduction of voids
- (D) All the above

17. The cross-sections for a highway is taken at

- (A) Right angle to the centre line
- (B) 30 meters apart
- (C) Intermediate points having abrupt change in gradient
- (D) All the above

18.



Referring of given figure, pick up the correct statement from the following:

- (A) The total length of centre line of four walls is 20 m
- (B) Length of long wall out-to-out is 6.80 m
- (C) Length of short walls in-to-in is 3.20 m
- (D) All the above

19. Pick up the correct statement regarding the centre line method of estimating a building

- (A) Product of the centre line of the walls and area of cross-section of any item, gives total quantity of the item
- (B) The centre line is worked out separately for different sections of walls of a building
- (C) The centre line length is reduced by half the layer of main wall joining the partition wall
- (D) All the above

20. According to Indian Standards Institute, the actual size of modular bricks is

- (A) 23 cm × 11.5 cm × 7.5 cm
- (B) 25 cm × 13 cm × 7.5 cm
- (C) 19 cm × 9 cm × 9 cm
- (D) 20 cm × 10 cm × 10



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "M. Karan" or similar, written over the printed name of the Principal.

PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

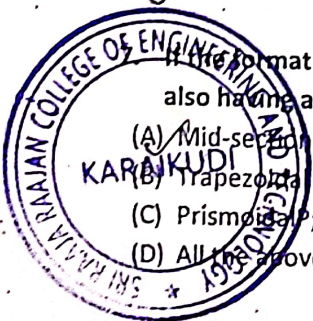
ESTIMATION COSTING AND VALUATION – QUESTION SET

NAME:

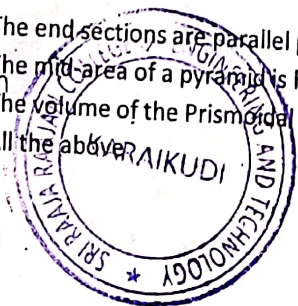
YEAR: III

1. The rate of payment is made for 100 cu m (per % cu m) in case of
 - (A) Earth work in excavation
 - (B) Rock cutting
 - (C) ☒ Excavation in trenches for foundation
 - (D) All the above
2. The rate of an item of work depends on
 - (A) Specifications of works
 - (B) ☒ Specifications of materials
 - (C) Proportion of mortar
 - (D) All the above
3. The main factor to be considered while preparing a detailed estimate, is
 - (A) Quantity of the materials
 - (B) Availability of materials
 - (C) ☒ Transportation of materials
 - (D) All the above
4. Pick up the correct statement from the following:
 - (A) ☒ The estimated value of the work excluding the amount for contingencies, work charged establishment, tool and plants, is called work value
 - (B) The actual expenditure involved to complete a work including incidental, establishment and travelling charges, is called actual cost
 - (C) The formal acceptance by the administrative department for incurring an expenditure on the work, is called administrative approval
 - (D) All the above
5. Brick walls are measured in sq. m if the thickness of the wall is
 - (A) 10 cm
 - (B) 15 cm
 - (C) ☒ 20 cm
 - (D) None of these
6. The plinth area of a building not includes
 - (A) Area of the walls at the floor level
 - (B) Internal shaft for sanitary installations up to 2 sq m. in area
 - (C) Lift and wall including landing
 - (E) ☒ Area of cantilevered porch
7. If the formation level of a highway has a uniform gradient for a particular length, and the ground is also having a longitudinal slope, the earthwork may be calculated by
 - (A) ☒ Mid-section formula
 - (B) Trapezoidal formula
 - (C) Prismoidal P;L;K formula
 - (D) All the above

$$\frac{18}{20}$$



8. While estimating a reinforced cement structure, the omitted cover of concrete is assumed
- (A) At the end of reinforcing bar, not less than 25 mm or twice the diameter of the bar
 - (B) In thin slabs, 12 mm minimum or diameter of the bar whichever is more
 - (C) ☒ For reinforcing longitudinal bar in a beam 25 mm minimum or diameter of the largest bar which is more
 - (D) All the above
9. A cement concrete road is 1000 m long, 8 m wide and 15 cm thick over the sub-base of 10 cm thick gravel. The box cutting in road crust is
- (A) 500 m³
 - (B) ☒ 1000 m³
 - (C) 1500 m³
 - (D) 2000 m³
10. While estimating the quantities for the construction of a building, the correct metric unit is
- (A) Meter for length
 - (B) ☒ Cubic meter for area
 - (C) Square meters for volume
 - (D) Liter for capacity
11. Pick up the correct statement from the following:
- (A) ☒ In order to check up the average depth of excavation, 'Dead man's' are left at the mid-widths of borrow pits
 - (B) The earthwork calculation in excavation is made from the difference in levels obtained with a level
 - (C) The earth work in excavation to form the road embankment includes the formation of correct profile and depositing the soil in layers
 - (D) All the above
12. The brick work is not measured in cu m in case of
- (A) One or more than one brick wall
 - (B) Brick work in arches
 - (C) Reinforced brick work
 - (D) ☒ Half brick wall
13. Pick up the incorrect statement from the following:
- (A) Lead is the average horizontal straight distance between the borrow pit and the place of spreading soil
 - (B) The lead is calculated for each block of the excavated area
 - (C) The unit of lead is 50 m for a distance upto 500 m
 - (D) ☒ The unit of lead is 1 km where the lead exceeds 2 km
14. The assumption on which the trapezoidal formula for volumes is based, is
- (A) The end sections are parallel planes
 - (B) The mid-area of a pyramid is half the average area of the ends
 - (C) ☒ The volume of the Prismoidal is over-estimated and hence a Prismoidal correction is applied
 - (D) All the above



15. In the mid-section formula

- (A) The mean depth is the average of depths of two consecutive sections
- (B) The area of mid-sections is calculated by using mean depth
- (C) The volume of the earth work is calculated by multiplying the mid-section area by the distance between the two original sections
- (D) All of the above

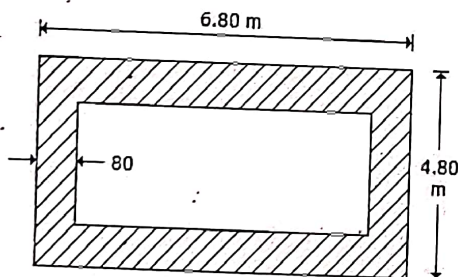
16. Pick up the correct statement from the following:

- (A) The earth work of cutting in trenches or borrow pits in fairly uniform ground is measured with the help of average depths of the dead men
- (B) The earth work in trenches or borrow pits in irregular ground is measured by taking the difference in levels before and after completion of work
- (C) The earth work in trenches or borrow pits, where neither a nor b is feasible, are measured from the fillings after deduction of voids
- (D) All the above

17. The cross-sections for a highway is taken at

- (A) Right angle to the centre line
- (B) 30 meters apart
- (C) Intermediate points having abrupt change in gradient
- (D) All the above

18.

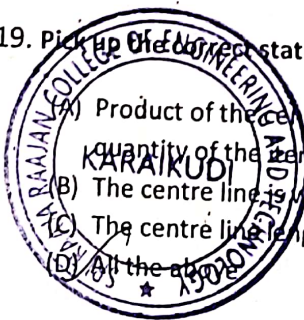


Referring of given figure, pick up the correct statement from the following:

- (A) The total length of centre line of four walls is 20 m
- (B) Length of long wall out-to-out is 6.80 m
- (C) Length of short walls in-to-in is 3.20 m
- (D) All the above

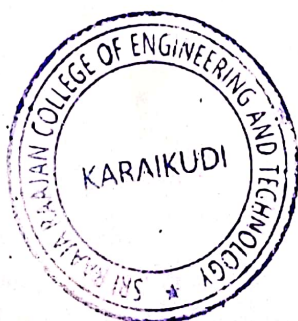
19. Pick up the correct statement regarding the centre line method of estimating a building

- (A) Product of the centre line of the walls and area of cross-section of any item, gives total quantity of the item
- (B) The centre line is worked out separately for different sections of walls of a building
- (C) The centre line length is reduced by half the layer of main wall joining the partition wall
- (D) All the above



20. According to Indian Standards Institute, the actual size of modular bricks is

- (A) $23 \text{ cm} \times 11.5 \text{ cm} \times 7.5 \text{ cm}$
- (B) $25 \text{ cm} \times 13 \text{ cm} \times 7.5 \text{ cm}$
- (C) $19 \text{ cm} \times 9 \text{ cm} \times 9 \text{ cm}$
- (D) $20 \text{ cm} \times 10 \text{ cm} \times 10$





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

ESTIMATION COSTING AND VALUATION – QUESTION SET

NAME:

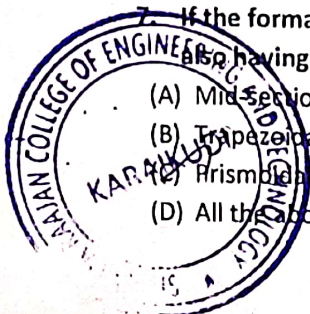
YEAR: II

1. The rate of payment is made for 100 cu m (per % cu m) in case of
 - (A) Earth work in excavation
 - (B) Rock cutting
 - ☒ (C) Excavation in trenches for foundation
 - (D) All the above
2. The rate of an item of work depends on
 - (A) Specifications of works
 - (B) Specifications of materials
 - (C) Proportion of mortar
 - ☒ (D) All the above
3. The main factor to be considered while preparing a detailed estimate, is
 - (A) Quantity of the materials
 - (B) Availability of materials
 - (C) Transportation of materials
 - ☒ (D) All the above
4. Pick up the correct statement from the following:
 - ☒ (A) The estimated value of the work excluding the amount for contingencies, work charged establishment, tool and plants, is called work value
 - (B) The actual expenditure involved to complete a work including incidental, establishment and travelling charges, is called actual cost
 - (C) The formal acceptance by the administrative department for incurring an expenditure on the work, is called administrative approval
 - (D) All the above
5. Brick walls are measured in sq. m if the thickness of the wall is
 - (A) 10 cm
 - ☒ (B) 15 cm
 - (C) 20 cm
 - (D) None of these
6. The plinth area of a building not includes
 - (A) Area of the walls at the floor level
 - (B) Internal shaft for sanitary installations up to 2 sq m. in area
 - (C) Lift and wall including landing
 - ☒ (E) Area of cantilevered porch

$$\frac{15}{20}$$

7. If the formation level of a highway has a uniform gradient for a particular length, and the ground is also having a longitudinal slope, the earthwork may be calculated by

- (A) Mid Section formula
- (B) Trapezoidal formula
- ☒ (C) Prismoidal P;L;K formula
- (D) All the above



8. While estimating a reinforced cement structure, the omitted cover of concrete is assumed
- (A) At the end of reinforcing bar, not less than 25 mm or twice the diameter of the bar
 - (B) In thin slabs, 12 mm minimum or diameter of the bar whichever is more
 - (C) For reinforcing longitudinal bar in a beam 25 mm minimum or diameter of the largest bar which is more
 - (D) All the above

9. A cement concrete road is 1000 m long, 8 m wide and 15 cm thick over the sub-base of 10 cm thick gravel. The box cutting in road crust is

- (A) 500 m³ (B) 1000 m³
- (C) 1500 m³ (D) 2000 m³

10. While estimating the quantities for the construction of a building, the correct metric unit is

- (A) Meter for length
- (B) Cubic meter for area
- (C) Square meters for volume
- (D) Liter for capacity

11. Pick up the correct statement from the following:

- (A) In order to check up the average depth of excavation, 'Dead man's' are left at the mid-widths of borrow pits
- (B) The earthwork calculation in excavation is made from the difference in levels obtained with a level
- (C) The earth work in excavation to form the road embankment includes the formation of correct profile and depositing the soil in layers
- (D) All the above

12. The brick work is not measured in cu m in case of

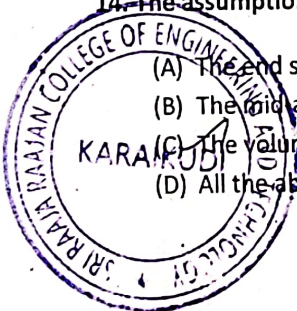
- (A) One or more than one brick wall
- (B) Brick work in arches
- (C) Reinforced brick work
- (D) Half brick wall

13. Pick up the incorrect statement from the following:

- (A) Lead is the average horizontal straight distance between the borrow pit and the place of spreading soil
- (B) The lead is calculated for each block of the excavated area
- (C) The unit of lead is 50 m for a distance upto 500 m
- (D) The unit of lead is 1 km where the lead exceeds 2 km

14. The assumption on which the trapezoidal formula for volumes is based, is

- (A) The end sections are parallel planes
- (B) The mid area of a pyramid is half the average area of the ends
- (C) The volume of the Prismoidal is over-estimated and hence a Prismoidal correction is applied
- (D) All the above



15. In the mid-section formula

- (A) The mean depth is the average of depths of two consecutive sections
- (B) The area of mid-sections is calculated by using mean depth
- (C) The volume of the earth work is calculated by multiplying the mid-section area by the distance between the two original sections
- (D) ☒ All of the above

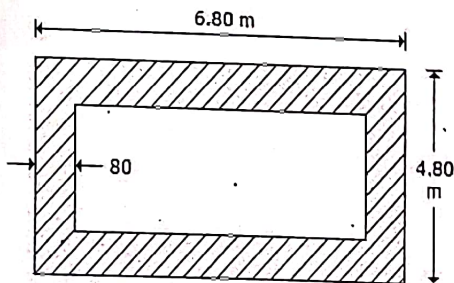
16. Pick up the correct statement from the following:

- (A) The earth work of cutting in trenches or borrow pits in fairly uniform ground is measured with the help of average depths of the dead men
- (B) The earth work in trenches or borrow pits in irregular ground is measured by taking the difference in levels before and after completion of work
- (C) The earth work in trenches or borrow pits, where neither a nor b is feasible, are measured from the fillings after deduction of voids
- (D) ☒ All the above

17. The cross-sections for a highway is taken at

- (A) ☒ Right angle to the centre line
- (B) 30 meters apart
- (C) Intermediate points having abrupt change in gradient
- (D) All the above

18.

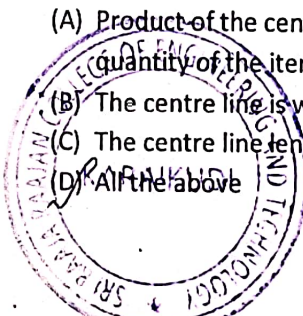


Referring to given figure, pick up the correct statement from the following:

- (A) The total length of centre line of four walls is 20 m
- (B) Length of long wall out-to-out is 6.80 m
- (C) Length of short walls in-to-in is 3.20 m
- (D) ☒ All the above

19. Pick up the correct statement regarding the centre line method of estimating a building

- (A) Product of the centre line of the walls and area of cross-section of any item, gives total quantity of the item
- (B) The centre line is worked out separately for different sections of walls of a building
- (C) The centre line length is reduced by half the layer of main wall joining the partition wall
- (D) ☒ All the above



20. According to Indian Standards Institute, the actual size of modular bricks is

- (A) $23 \text{ cm} \times 11.5 \text{ cm} \times 7.5 \text{ cm}$
- (B) $25 \text{ cm} \times 13 \text{ cm} \times 7.5 \text{ cm}$
- (C) $19 \text{ cm} \times 9 \text{ cm} \times 9 \text{ cm}$
- (D) $20 \text{ cm} \times 10 \text{ cm} \times 10$





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

ESTIMATION COSTING AND VALUATION – QUESTION SET

NAME: _____

YEAR: 11

1. The rate of payment is made for 100 cu m (per % cu m) in case of

- (A) ☒ Earth work in excavation
- (B) ☐ Rock cutting
- (C) ☐ Excavation in trenches for foundation
- (D) ☐ All the above

2. The rate of an item of work depends on

- (A) ☐ Specifications of works
- (B) ☒ Specifications of materials
- (C) ☐ Proportion of mortar
- (D) ☐ All the above

3. The main factor to be considered while preparing a detailed estimate, is

- (A) ☐ Quantity of the materials
- (B) ☐ Availability of materials
- (C) ☒ Transportation of materials
- (D) ☐ All the above

4. Pick up the correct statement from the following:

- (A) ☐ The estimated value of the work excluding the amount for contingencies, work charged establishment, tool and plants, is called work value
- (B) ☐ The actual expenditure involved to complete a work including incidental, establishment and travelling charges, is called actual cost
- (C) ☒ The formal acceptance by the administrative department for incurring an expenditure on the work, is called administrative approval
- (D) ☐ All the above

5. Brick walls are measured in sq. m if the thickness of the wall is

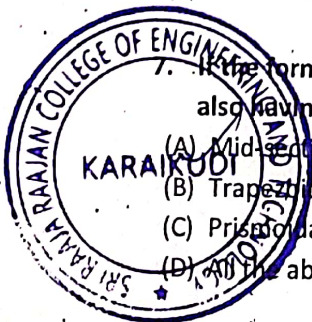
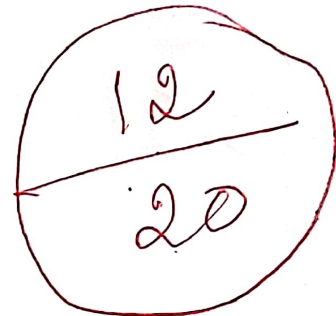
- (A) ☐ 10 cm
- (B) ☐ 15 cm
- (C) ☒ 20 cm
- (D) ☐ None of these

6. The plinth area of a building not includes

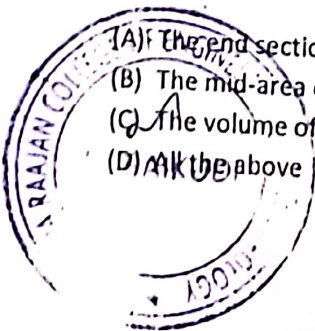
- (A) ☐ Area of the walls at the floor level
- (B) ☒ Internal shaft for sanitary installations up to 2 sq m. in area
- (C) ☐ Lift and wall including landing
- (E) ☐ Area of cantilevered porch

7. If the formation level of a highway has a uniform gradient for a particular length, and the ground is also having a longitudinal slope, the earthwork may be calculated by

- (A) ☐ Mid-section formula
- (B) ☒ Trapezoidal formula
- (C) ☐ Prismoidal P; L; K formula
- (D) ☐ All the above



8. While estimating a reinforced cement structure, the omitted cover of concrete is assumed
- (A) At the end of reinforcing bar, not less than 25 mm or twice the diameter of the bar
 - (B) In thin slabs, 12 mm minimum or diameter of the bar whichever is more
 - (C) ☒ For reinforcing longitudinal bar in a beam 25 mm minimum or diameter of the largest bar which is more
 - (D) All the above
9. A cement concrete road is 1000 m long, 8 m wide and 15 cm thick over the sub-base of 10 cm thick gravel. The box cutting in road crust is
- (A) 500 m³ (B) 1000 m³ (C) 1500 m³ (D) 2000 m³
10. While estimating the quantities for the construction of a building, the correct metric unit is
- (A) Meter for length
 - (B) ☒ Cubic meter for area
 - (C) Square meters for volume
 - (D) Liter for capacity
11. Pick up the correct statement from the following:
- (A) ☒ In order to check up the average depth of excavation, 'Dead man's' are left at the mid-widths of borrow pits
 - (B) The earthwork calculation in excavation is made from the difference in levels obtained with a level
 - (C) The earth work in excavation to form the road embankment includes the formation of correct profile and depositing the soil in layers
 - (D) All the above
12. The brick work is not measured in cu m in case of
- (A) One or more than one brick wall
 - (B) ☒ Brick work in arches
 - (C) Reinforced brick work
 - (D) Half brick wall
13. Pick up the incorrect statement from the following:
- (A) Lead is the average horizontal straight distance between the borrow pit and the place of spreading soil
 - (B) ☒ The lead is calculated for each block of the excavated area
 - (C) The unit of lead is 50 m for a distance upto 500 m
 - (D) The unit of lead is 1 km where the lead exceeds 2 km
14. The assumption on which the trapezoidal formula for volumes is based, is
- (A) ☒ The end sections are parallel planes
 - (B) The mid-area of a pyramid is half the average area of the ends
 - (C) The volume of the Prismoidal is over-estimated and hence a Prismoidal correction is applied
 - (D) ☒ All the above



15. In the mid-section formula

- (A) The mean depth is the average of depths of two consecutive sections
- (B) The area of mid-sections is calculated by using mean depth
- (C) The volume of the earth work is calculated by multiplying the mid-section area by the distance between the two original sections
- (D) ☒ All of the above

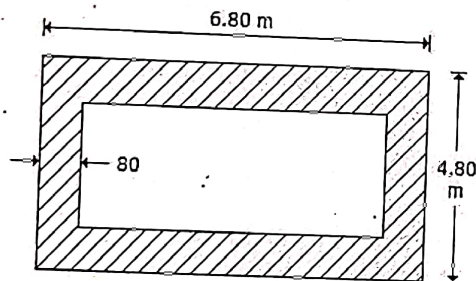
16. Pick up the correct statement from the following:

- (A) The earth work of cutting in trenches or borrow pits in fairly uniform ground is measured with the help of average depths of the dead men
- (B) The earth work in trenches or borrow pits in irregular ground is measured by taking the difference in levels before and after completion of work
- (C) ☒ The earth work in trenches or borrow pits, where neither a nor b is feasible, are measured from the fillings after deduction of voids
- (D) All the above

17. The cross-sections for a highway is taken at

- (A) ☒ Right angle to the centre line
- (B) 30 meters apart
- (C) Intermediate points having abrupt change in gradient.
- (D) All the above

18.

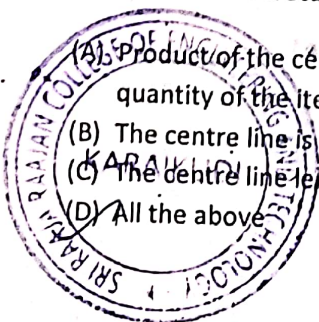


Referring of given figure, pick up the correct statement from the following:

- (A) The total length of centre line of four walls is 20 m
- (B) Length of long wall out-to-out is 6.80 m
- (C) Length of short walls in-to-in is 3.20 m
- (D) ☒ All the above

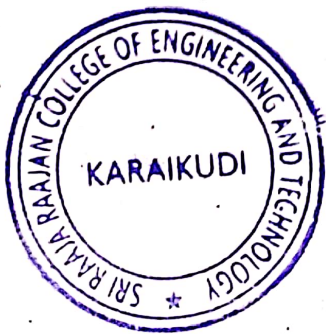
19. Pick up the correct statement regarding the centre line method of estimating a building

- (A) ☒ Product of the centre line of the walls and area of cross-section of any item, gives total quantity of the item
- (B) The centre line is worked out separately for different sections of walls of a building
- (C) The centre line length is reduced by half the layer of main wall joining the partition wall
- (D) All the above



20. According to Indian Standards Institute, the actual size of modular bricks is

- (A) $23 \text{ cm} \times 11.5 \text{ cm} \times 7.5 \text{ cm}$
- (B) $25 \text{ cm} \times 13 \text{ cm} \times 7.5 \text{ cm}$
- (C) $19 \text{ cm} \times 9 \text{ cm} \times 9 \text{ cm}$
- (D) $20 \text{ cm} \times 10 \text{ cm} \times 10$




PRINCIPAL
Sri Raja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, State Level & Affiliated to Anna University)

108, 001, Annamalai Village,
Annamalai Engineering (Pvt.),
Kannikudi - 610 101
Ph: 04565 214410 / 214411

Ph: 04565 214410
Mobile: 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail: srceet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

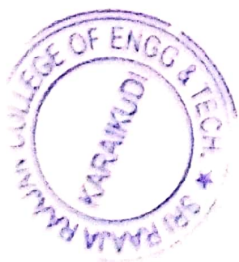
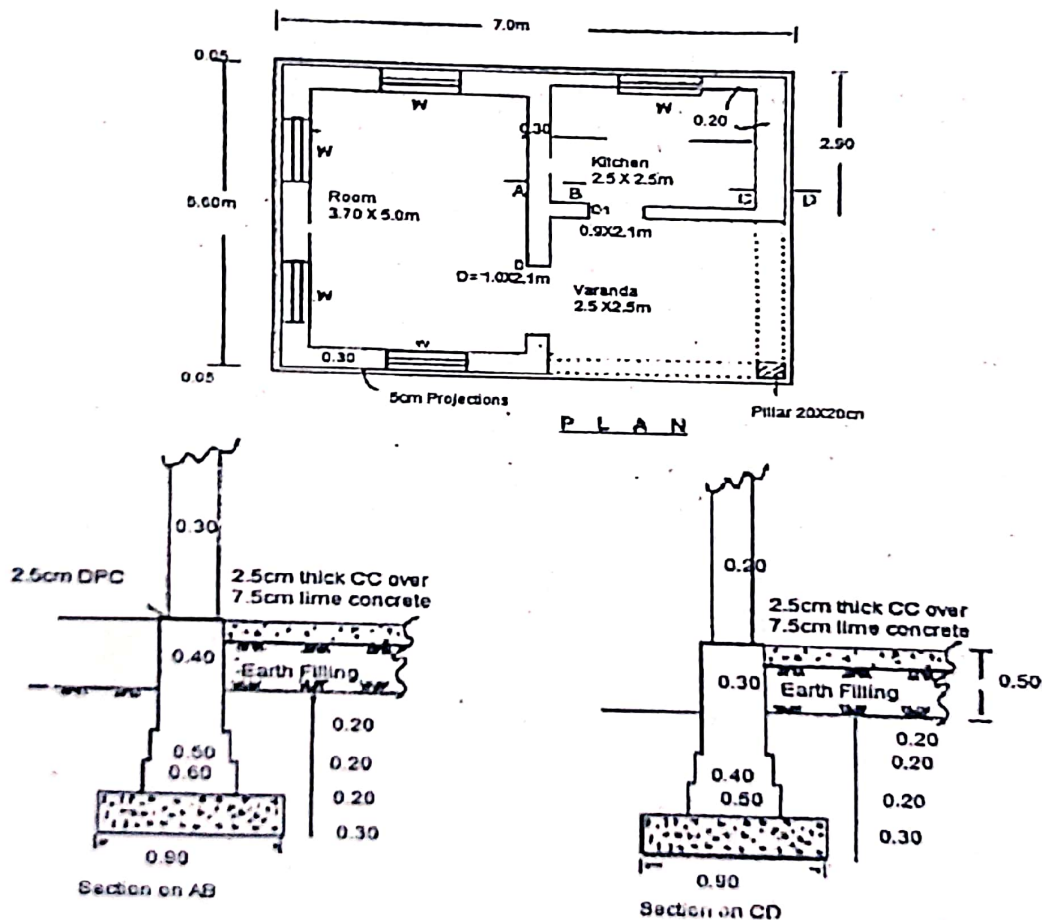
COURSES ON ESTIMATION, COSTING AND VALUATION

PRACTICAL EXAMINATION:

80 MARKS

1. Estimate the following data's

- Calculate the Earthwork
- Plastering
- D.P.C





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

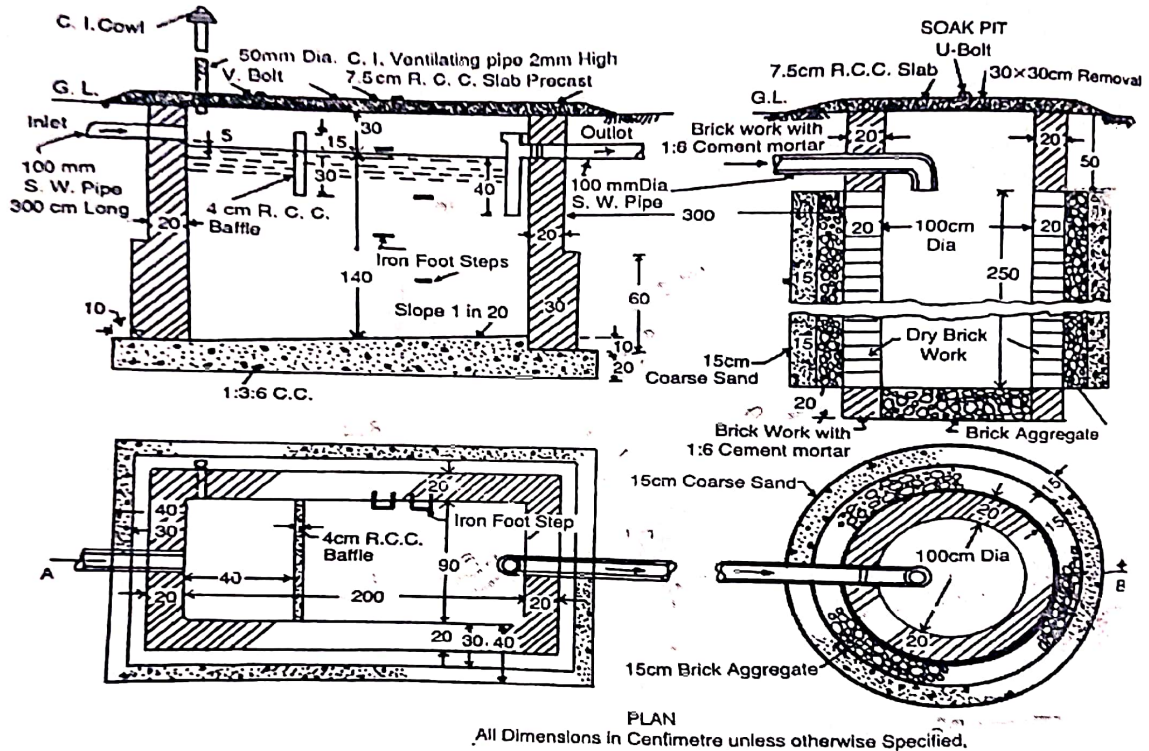
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146/4111, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi - 630 301
Ph : 04565 - 234210 / 326132

Fax : 04565 - 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srceet2010@gmail.com
Website : www.raajaraajan.org

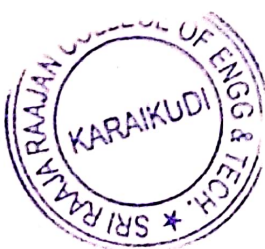
2. Prepare the estimate for the 'Septic Tank'

- (i) Earthwork in Excavation (3)
- (ii) Ist Class Brickwork in Septictank & IInd Class Brick work in Soak pit
- (iii) Precast RCC work, Water proofing Compounds & Brick Aggregate



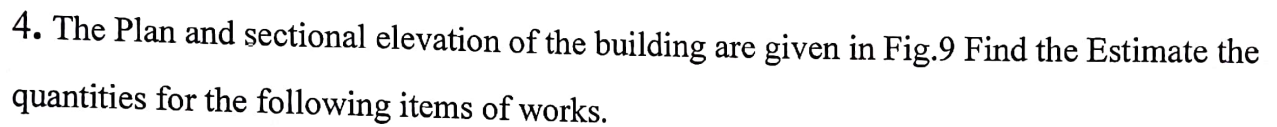
3. The Plan and sectional elevation of the building are given in fig Find the Estimate the quantities for the following items of works.

- (i) Earthwork in Excavation
- (ii) Plain Cement Concrete for Foundation
- (iii) Ist class Brickwork for foundation
- (iv) Concrete for roof slab(thickness of slab = 100 mm)





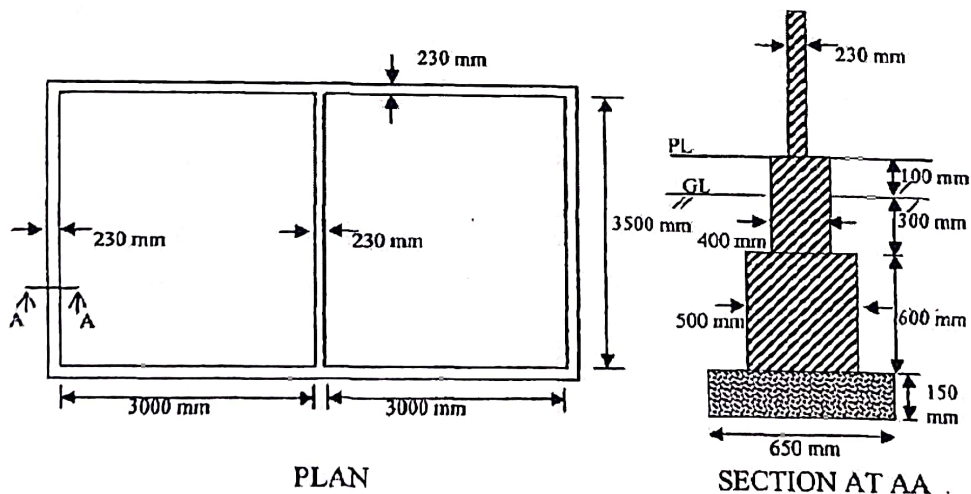
Pax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srreet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raanjaraanjan.org



(vi) Plain Cement Concrete for Foundation

(vii) Ist class Brickwork for foundation

(viii) Concrete for roof slab(thickness of slab = 100 mm





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146/4111, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi - 630 401,
Pin - 04565 - 234210 / 326132

Pin : 04565 - 234430
Mobile : 93737 11322, 93737 11333
E-mail : srreet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

5. Prepare a data sheet and calculate the cost of the items given below:

(i) Brick masonry in C.M. (1:6) with country bricks-unit 1cum.

600Nos. country bricks.

0.38m³ C.M.(1:6)

1.40Nos. Mason

0.7 Nos. Man Mazdoor

2.1 Nos. Woman Mazdoor

L.S. Sundries.

(ii) C.C.(1:5:10) using 40mm HBG metal unit 1cum.

0.92m³..... 40mm size HBG metal

0.46m³..... Sand

0.092m³.....Cement

0.2 Nos Mason

1.8 Nos Man Mazdoor

1.4 Nos. Woman Mazdoor

L.S. Sundries.

Lead Statement of materials:

S.No.	Material	Cost at Source Rs. Ps.	Per	Lead in Km	Conveyance Charges per Km
1	40mm HBG metal	210=00	m ³	16	Rs.6=00/m ³
2	Sand	16=00	m ³	18	Rs.3=00/m ³
3	Bricks country	780=00	1000Nos	at site	--
4	Cement	2600=00	10KN or 1tonne	at site	--



PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 401
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu





**SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND
TECHNOLOGY**

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

MEE CADD ESTIMATION COSTING AND VALUATION COURSE 3rd Inn 2022- 30th mar
2022)

MARK LIST

S.NO	REG NUM	NAME	THEORY (20 MARK)	PRACTIC AL (80 MARK	TOTAL
1	912518103001	ABIKUMAR	15	75	90
2	912518103002	ABINAYA	17	74	91
3	912518103003	ARUNDEENBASTIN.A	14	76	90
4	912518103004	BALASUBRAMANIAN.V	16	77	93
5	912518103005	BRINITHA.S	18	78	96
6	912518103006	GANESH.M	19	79	98
7	912518103007	KAVIYA.M	20	72	92
8	912518103008	MOHAMMED USMAN.N	17	71	88
9	912518103009	MUGESHKANNAN.M	18	73	91
10	912518103010	NATHIYA.P	19	74	93
11	912518103011	NAVANEETHAN.S	20	75	95
12	912518103012	PRAKASH.A	15	74	89
13	912518103015	SANTHOSHKUMAR.V	17	78	95
14	912518103016	SELUVATHI.S	14	79	93
15	91251813017	SUBASHCHANDRABOSE.S	16	74	90
16	912518103018	SURYA.S	18	76	94
17	912518103019	VAITHISHKUMAR.SR	19	72	91
18	912518103020	VIGNESHWARAN.K	20	71	91
19	912518103301	DURAIRAJ.S	17	75	92
20	912518103302	EESWARAN	18	74	92
21	912518103303	GOWTHAMKUMAR.S	19	76	95
22	912518103304	HARIHARAN.C	19	77	96
	912518103305	KAVIYARASAN.G	15	78	93
	912518103307	MUTHUKRISHNAN.M	17	79	PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
ESTIMATION,COSTING AND
VALUATION (2020-2021)
CERTIFICATE



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



MEE CADD
Made for Energized Engineers,
CAD/CAM/CAE Training Institute
PARI NAGAR KOTTAIYUR - 630 001



CERTIFICATE

Awarded To
Mr/Ms.....BRINITHA S.....

in

Diploma ESTIMATION COSTING AND VALUATION

By

MEE CADD

Made for Energized Engineers

During03/01/2022 - 30/03/2022.....

S. SURESH
Head (Training)

S. SURESH
INSTRUCTOR
MEE CADD



MEE CADD
Made For Energized Engineers.
CAD/CAM/CAE Training Institute
PARI NAGAR KOTTAIYUR - 630 001



CERTIFICATE

Awarded To

Mr/Ms. MOHAMMED USMAN N.....

in

Diploma ESTIMATION COSTING AND VALUATION

By

MEE CADD

Made for Energized Engineers

During03/01/2022 - 30/03/2022...

S. SURESH
Head (Training)

S. SURESH
INSTRUCTOR
MEE CADD



MEE CADD
Made For Energized Engineers.
CAD/CAM/CAE Training Institute
PARI NAGAR KOTTAIYUR - 630 001



CERTIFICATE

Awarded To

Mr/Ms.....DURAI RAJ S.....

in

Diploma ESTIMATION COSTING AND VALUATION

By

MEE CADD

Made for Energized Engineers

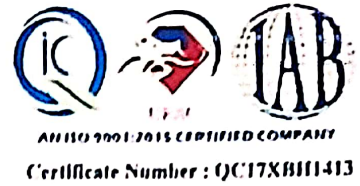
During03/01/2022 - 30/03/2022...

S. SURESH
Head (Training)

S. SURESH
INSTRUCTOR
MEE CADD



MEE CADD
Made For Energized Engineers,
CAD/CAM/CAE Training Institute
PARI NAGAR KOTTAIYUR - 630 001



CERTIFICATE

Awarded To

Mr/Ms.....KAVIYARASAN G.....

in

Diploma ESTIMATION COSTING AND VALUATION

By

MEE CADD

Made for Energized Engineers

During03/01/2022 - 30/03/2022....

S. SURESH
Head (Training)

S. SURESH
INSTRUCTOR
MEE CADD



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
VALUE ADDED COURSE (2021-
2022) PRIMA VERA



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
PRIMA VERA (2021-2022)
SYLLABUS



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

Syllabus



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

Date :

Class Schedule for Primavera

Sl. No	Day	Topics	Hours	Cumulative Hours
1	DAY :1	Introduction Of Primavera	2	2
2	DAY : 2	Introduction Of Primavera	2	4
3	DAY : 3	User Preferences	2	6
4	DAY : 4	Calendars	2	8
5	DAY : 5	EPS	2	10
6	DAY : 6	Project On EPS	2	12
7	DAY : 7	OBS	2	14
8	DAY : 8	Project On OBS	2	16
9	DAY : 9	Resources (Cont...)	2	18
10	DAY : 10	Resources	2	20
11	DAY : 11	Roles	2	22
12	DAY : 12	WBS	2	24
13	DAY : 13	Project On WBS	2	26
14	DAY : 14	Activities	2	28
15	DAY : 15	Project Codes	2	30
16	DAY : 16	Activity Codes	2	32
17	DAY : 17	Resource Codes	2	34
18	DAY : 18	Working With Activities (Continue...)	2	36
19	DAY : 19	Working With Activities	2	38
20	DAY : 20	User Defined Fields	2	40
21	DAY : 21	Cost Accounts	2	42
22	DAY : 22	Project Expenses	2	44
23	DAY : 23	Performing Top Down Estimation	2	46
24	DAY : 24	Defining Budgets	2	48
25	DAY : 25	Final Project	2	50



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

Trust Office : No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi – 630 001.
Ph : 04565 – 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322



Scanned with OKEN Scanner



DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
PRIMA VERA (2021-2022)
REPORT



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

Name of the Course: PRIMA VERA

Duration: 50 HOURS

Course Conducted by: CADD DESK

Date :

Number of students attended:

Start Date: 8th Jul 2021

End Date: 07th Sep 2021

INTRODUCTION

There are a lot of project management software tools to choose from, and there are a few that truly seem to dominate the space, like Oracle's Primavera P6. How can you find the project management solution that fits your organization, project and how your team works? You must first understand what these tools are and the feature set they offer.

Primavera P6 is the product of the multinational computer technology corporation Oracle. For such a well-known brand, it's a product that doesn't have great name recognition, even among those in the industry.

It's time to change that. Let's take a closer look at Oracle Primavera P6 to see what it can do and if it's right the right choice for your project management needs.

What Is Primavera P6?

Oracle Primavera P6 is a project, program and portfolio management tool that's used for planning, managing and executing your project work. It's designed to handle large and small projects in many diverse industries, such as construction, manufacturing, energy, and IT. It's been doing so for more than 30 years in projects across the globe.



Trust Office : No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi – 630 001.

Ph : 04565 – 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

Date :

Primavera P6 can trace its origins to 1983 when it was first established under the name Primavera Systems. In the next 15 years, it rapidly gained popularity. By the late 90s, advancements in server technology drove the company to split Primavera systems into two versions of the software: a desktop application (which is preferred by contractors, suppliers and manufacturing companies) and a web-based enterprise option.

In 2008, Primavera Systems was bought out by Oracle, which then developed the tool into the Primavera software that's used today.

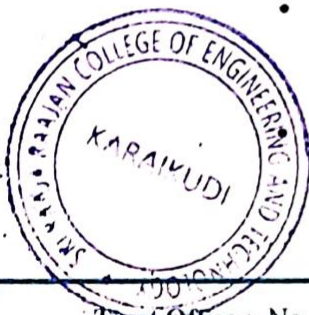
The modern incarnation, Oracle Primavera P6, sells itself as a project portfolio management tool to increase your efficiency when planning, which reduces the risk of schedule overruns. One way it does this is by providing visibility into the work, so potential bottlenecks can be identified and resolved before they cause delays. It claims to work on projects of all sizes.

Primavera P6 Features

Let's zoom in closer on Primavera P6. First, it's a tool that works on an enterprise structure. That means it goes from the highest level of management down the line of project members. In terms of the key features, they are as follows.

- **Project timelines:** A traditional Gantt chart to schedule tasks on a bar graph
- **Risk management:** Identify, track and resolve risks before they become issues

Information dashboard: A dashboard to track key project metrics



Trust Office : No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi – 630 001.

Ph : 04565 – 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

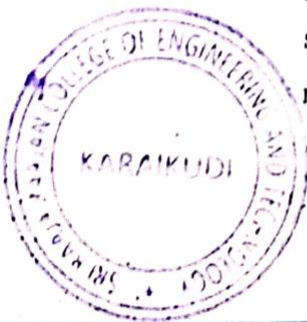
Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

- **Reporting & analytics:** Ability to generate status reports for stakeholders
- **Calendar & activity views:** View project tasks set over a calendar view
- **Scheduling alerts:** Keep the project on track by always knowing what's due when
- **Project network view:** Project network diagrams allow users to visualize their project schedules by sequencing project activities.
- **Work breakdown structure:** P6 allows users to create a work breakdown structure that lets them group related tasks together and establish a hierarchy.
- **Critical path method (CPM):** Oracle Primavera lets users find the critical path of their projects. The critical path method is an important project scheduling technique that allows project managers to estimate the total duration of a project and determine which project tasks must be completed on time for the project to be delivered on schedule.

What Is Primavera P6 Used for?

Primavera P6 is used for project, program and portfolio management, thanks to its robust project management features. Here's an overview of how Oracle Primavera works.

- **Project planning & scheduling:** Primavera P6 offers Gantt charts, project tables and network diagrams, as its main project planning and scheduling tools. These tools allow users to create scope, schedule and resource baselines.



Trust Office : No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi – 630 001.

Ph : 04565 – 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

- **Project portfolio management:** It can manage multiple projects in a program or portfolio at once with the enterprise project structure (EPS) tool.
- **Resource management:** Keep track and reallocate resources as needed by using customizable resource leveling forms.
- **Risk management:** Risk analysis features allow project managers to identify, track and resolve risks before they become issues.
- **Contract management:** Manage multiple projects, and get info from the database fast.
- **Project Reporting:** Report on timelines, resources and costs.

Who Uses Primavera P6?

Oracle Primavera P6 is used by project managers who are in charge of delivering a project, program or portfolio of projects. Primavera P6 is mostly used for large-scale construction projects, but it can also be used in other fields such as business and manufacturing.

Any project professional can benefit from P6, such as engineers, schedulers and others who are instrumental in planning, management and reporting on the project. It's usually recommended that whoever uses the Primavera software takes a training course. The tool is built to help manage complex projects and therefore using it can be complicated as well.



Trust Office : No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi – 630 001.
Ph : 04565 – 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146/4B1, Amaravathi Village,

Amaravathipudur (Po.),

Karaimalai - 630 001
Primavera P6 Plans and Pricing

Ph : 04565 - 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 - 234430

Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333

E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com

Website: www.srirajaraajan.in

Date :

There are two main versions of Primavera P6. There's Primavera P6 Professional and Primavera P6 Enterprise Project Portfolio Management (EPPM). In addition, Oracle developed Oracle Primavera Cloud, which is a new cloud-based PPM platform. Here's a quick overview of their pricing plans.

Oracle Primavera P6 Professional

The P6 Professional version of Primavera is a desktop-based software that can be purchased directly from Oracle, or through an authorized Oracle reseller. You'll need to install the software on all your workstations. Oracle Primavera P6 Professional will cost \$2,570 for an annual subscription. That price includes \$2,020 plus an annual maintenance fee of \$550 for upgrades, fixes, patches, etc. The renewal of the maintenance cost isn't required, but it's suggested.

Oracle Primavera P6 EPPM

There's also the enterprise option, Primavera P6 Enterprise Professional Project Management (EPPM). This version of Primavera P6 is accessed via the web rather than being a desktop software application which makes it easier to implement in large organizations. It also has a slightly different feature set from the P6 Professional option. This option will run you \$2,750 for a perpetual license, which includes an annual maintenance fee of \$605.

Oracle Primavera Cloud (OPC)

Like Primavera P6 Professional and Primavera P6 EPPM, Oracle Primavera Cloud focuses on project, program and portfolio management, but has a different feature set. OPC has the added benefits of faster delivery and fosters collaboration to improve efficiency and quality.

Trust Office : No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi - 630 001.

Ph : 04565 - 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146/4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi - 630 301.
Ph : 04565 - 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 - 234430
Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrcet2010@gmail.com
Website: www.srirajarajan.in

However, the features that you'll get with Oracle Primavera Cloud depend on the license plan you choose, which is even more expensive than the desktop version of Primavera P6. OPC has the following license plans:

- Oracle Primavera scheduling cloud service: \$1,320 user/year
- Oracle Primavera task management cloud service: \$660 user/year
- Oracle Primavera progress cloud service: \$144 user/year
- Oracle Primavera portfolio planning cloud service: \$2,640 user/year



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

Trust Office : No. 24/63, T.T. Nagar Church 3rd Street, Opp. to Golden Singar Hotel, Karaikudi - 630 001.
Ph : 04565 - 234230, Mobile : 73737 11343, 73737 11339, 73737 11322





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website: www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
PRIMA VERA (2021-2022)
NAME LIST



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

SRI RAJA RAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
CADD DESK OFFERED PRIMA VERA COURSE (6th Jul 2021- 07th Sep 2021)

S.NO	REG NUM	NAME	SIGNATURE
1	912517103002	Abiraj.s	Abiraj.s
2	912517103004	Arindh.K	Arindh.K
3	912517103007	Balamuraugan vr	Balamuraugan vr
4	912517103008	Brindha	Brindha
5	912517103010	Dhanabalan.T	Dhanabalan.T
6	912517103011	Gnanasekaran	Gnanasekaran
7	912517103012	Gobalakrishnan	Gobalakrishnan
8	912517103013	Gokhul	Gokhul
9	912517103014	Gopinath	Gopinath
10	912517103015	Hameedriswan	Hameedriswan
11	912517103016	Jayalakshmi.R	Jayalakshmi.R
12	912517103017	Karthickraja	Karthickraja
13	912517103018	Krishnaveni	Krishnaveni
14	912517103019	Lalithadevi.A	Lalithadevi.A
15	912517103020	Maheshboopathi	Maheshboopathi
16	912517103021	Mathikumar.S	Mathikumar.S
17	912517103022	Muthuperumal	Muthuperumal
18	912517103023	Naveenkumar.m	Naveenkumar.m
19	912517103024	Naveenkumar.M	Naveenkumar.M
20	912517103025	Naveenkumar.s	Naveenkumar.s
21	912517103025	Pradeepraj	Pradeepraj
22	912517103027	Prakash	Prakash
23	912517102028	Prasannaraaj	Prasannaraaj
24	912517103029	Praveen.V	Praveen.V
25	912517103030	Ragupathi	Ragupathi
26	912517103031	Rajachandran	Rajachandran
27	912517103032	Rajesh	Rajesh
28	912517103033	Ramya	Ramya
29	912517103034	Santhiyagubritto.S	Santhiyagubritto.S
30	912517103035	Sevugarajan.S	Sevugarajan.S
31	912517103036	Siva	Siva
32	912517103038	Sowmiya.J	Sowmiya.J
33	912517103039	Sriram	Sriram
34	912517103040	Sundaramoorthy.T	Sundaramoorthy.T
35	912517103041	Thirumurugan	Thirumurugan
36	912517103044	Usha Nanthini	Usha Nanthini
37	912517103045	Vasanth Ragavi.V	Vasanth Ragavi.V
38	912517103046	Veeramanikandan	Veeramanikandan
39	912517103048	Vijayalakshmi	Vijayalakshmi
40	912517103049	Vimalraj	Vimalraj
41	912517103301	Aravindh.V	Aravindh.V
42	912517103302	Iyappan	Iyappan
43	912517103303	Kuppusamy raj	Kuppusamy raj
44	912517103305	Sarmila	Sarmila
45	912517103306	Sundhar	Sundhar
46	912517103307	Umarbasha	Umarbasha
47	912517103308	Vellaikalai	Vellaikalai
48	912517103309	Vignesh	Vignesh
49	912517103310	Vijay.R	Vijay.R
50	912517103501	Rajalakshmi	Rajalakshmi
51	912517103502	Sarkuna	Sarkuna

Sri Raja Rajan College of Engineering and Technology
Amaravathipuram
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
PRIMA VERA (2021-2022)
ATTENDANCE SHEET



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAJA RAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
CADD DESK OFFERED PRIMA VERA COURSE (6th Jul 2021 - 07th Sep 2021)
ATTENDANCE SHEET

			Jul-21														Aug-21														Sep-21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
S.NO	REG NUM	NAME	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1	912517103002	Abiraj.S	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/



Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
PRIMA VERA (2021-2022)
COURSE OUTCOMES



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Value-Added courses/Add on Courses

Introduction

Value-Added courses are part of the curriculum designed to provide necessary skills to increase the employability quotient and equipping the students with essential skills to succeed in life. Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engineering and Technology offers a wide variety of Value-Added Courses which shall be conducted on after class hours. These courses shall be conducted by experts or in-house staff and help students stand apart from the rest in the job market by adding further value to their resume. These value-added courses will be mostly independent to each type of the fields.

Objectives

Objectives of the Value-Added Course are:

- 1. To provide students an understanding of the expectations of industry.**
- 2. To improve employability skills of students.**
- 3. To bridge the skill gaps and make students industry ready.**
- 4. To provide an opportunity to students develop their inter-disciplinary skills.**
- 5. To mould students as job providers rather than job seekers.**

1. Before designing the syllabus, the feedback from the employers, alumni and industry people will be analysed and considered to select and design an appropriate course by identifying the gaps.

2. Apart from these discussions may also be held with the employers, alumni and industrial experts

to understand the expectations for current and emerging trends.

3. Any new Value-Added Course developed by a department should be placed before the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.



4. The course offered should not be the same as any course listed in the curriculum of the respective program/ or any other program offered in University Departments.

5. A unique course code is to be given for each course.

Course Completion

1. Learners will get a certificate after they have registered for, written the exam and successfully passed.

2. The students who have successfully completed the Value-Added Course shall be issued with a Certificate duly signed by the Authorized signatories.

S. NO	PAPER TITLE/YEAR	THEORY/PRACTICAL	MARKS	TOTAL
1	PRIMA VERA	THEORY	20	100
		PRACTICAL	80	




PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur - Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
QUESTION PAPER -PRIMA VERA

- 1) Identify one project intense industries where Primavera has a significant presence.
- A. Oil and Gas B. Communications C. Health Sciences D. Tax
- 2) What is the significance of assigning the Responsible Manager to an EPS Node?
- A. It assigns a generic resource to the EPS B. It assigns a named resource to the EPS
C. It links the EPS to an OBS element D. It links the EPS to management reports
- 3) Identify the field that must be unique in Primavera.
- A. Project Name B. Project Description C. Project ID D. Project Manager
- 4) Identify a relevant use case for applying a Must Finish By date to a project.
- A. Compare Scheduled Finish to Must Finish By dates to negotiate realistic Finish dates
B. Apply Must Finish By dates to shorten the duration of the schedule
C. Apply Must Finish By dates to build case for requesting resources
D. Compare Must Finish By date to Actual Finish Date to negotiate realistic Finish dates
- 5) Identify one example of Enterprise specific data.
- A. Enterprise Project Structure B. Activities C. Baselines D. Expenses
- 6) Identify the True statement regarding the Enterprise Project Structure.
- A. It is defined during installation and cannot be changed B. It is the default filing system for projects
C. Activities represent the lowest level of the hierarchy D. It is defined and maintained in the Optional Client
- 7) An activity has an Original Duration of 10, and a Remaining Duration of 10. The Actual Start is assigned to the activity. Physical % is updated to equal 80%. What is the Remaining Duration for this activity?
- A. 80 B. 10 C. 2 D. 8
- 8) What takes the highest precedence during Resource Leveling?
- A. Leveling priority B. Mandatory constraint C. Topological sequent D. Resource Calendar
- 9) Cost Variance is calculated as _____.
- A. Earned Value Cost - Actual Cost B. the Actual Cost of Work Performed
C. the Budgeted Cost of Work Schedule D. Budget at Completion - Earned Value Cost



10) Where are "User Defined Fields" typically maintained?

- A. in the Web interface, in the preferences section B. in the Client interface by the system administrator
C. in the Web interface, on the Activities tab D. in the Client interface under Admin Preferences

11) You are coaching a set of new Primavera users that are entering data into an Activity View. They are concerned because they are not able to view Activity Details. What could be the cause of the problem?

- A. They don't have sufficient security to view Activity Details
B. They have not selected an Activity in the project plan
C. Activity Details have been removed from the plan
D. They are using an EPS View for Activities

12) Select the true statement regarding Global Preferences in Primavera P6 EPPM Web Interface.

- A. Global Preferences are shared among all users.
B. Global Preferences are customized at the user level.
C. Global Preferences are controlled by the System Administrator
D. Global Preferences are controlled by Global Security Profiles.

13. You are a Portfolio Manager looking for a new portfolio that you manually created for your have clicked the Group By drop-down list in Portfolios. Which option should you select to quickly find your portfolio?

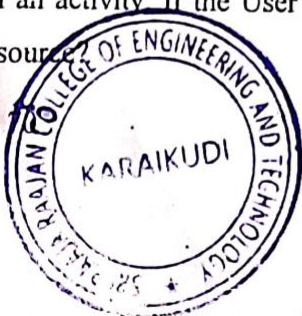
- A. Global Portfolio B. Global Filtered Portfolio C. User Portfolio D. User Filtered Portfolio

14. You are coaching a new Primavera user that is attempting to create a project. They navigate to the EPS page. However, they do not see the sub-node where the project should be created. Identify the easiest way for the User to see sub-nodes in the EPS page.

- A. Obtain security assignments at Read Only to all nodes
B. Click on View, Expand All and scroll to locate the sub node
C. Click on each Node and Expand it to the lowest level
D. Click "Add" button, so that all nodes are expanded, and then cancel.

15) The Project Manager selects the Update unit when cost change on resource assignment is opted on on Calculations tab in Project Details. The Budgeted Cost is \$2,000 and the Budgeted Units is 80 for the resource on an activity. If the User assigns the activity an Actual Cost of \$1,000, what is the Actual Units for the resource?

- A. 40 B. 40 C. 60 D. 80



16) What is a constraint in primavera)

- a) Project Must Finish by b) Mandatory Start / Mandatory Finish c) Start / Finish On or After
d) Start / Finish On or Before e) Start / Finish On f) Expected Finish

17) What is PERT analysis based on?

- A. Optimistic time B. Pessimistic time C. Most likely time D. All of the above

18) What is the particular task performance in CPM known as?

- A. Dummy B. Event C. Activity D. Contract

19) What is the completion of a CPM network diagram activity commonly known as?

- A. Connector B. Event C. Node D. All of the above

20) Activities A, B, and C are the immediate predecessors for Y activity. If the earliest finishing time for the three activities are 12, 15, and 10, then what will be the earliest starting time for Y?

- A. 10 B. 15 C. 12 D. Cannot be determined



[Signature]
PRINCIPAL
Sri Ramakrishna College of Engg. & Tech.
Karaikudi - 630 301
Sangam Road, Karaikudi



Ans-3/4

BALAMURUGIAN. VR

SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
QUESTION PAPER -PRIMA VERA

19
20

- 1) Identify one project intense industries where Primavera has a significant presence.
- A. Oil and Gas ☒ B. Communications C. Health Sciences D. Tax
- 2) What is the significance of assigning the Responsible Manager to an EPS Node?
- A. It assigns a generic resource to the EPS ☒ B. It assigns a named resource to the EPS
C. It links the EPS to an OBS element D. It links the EPS to management reports
- 3) Identify the field that must be unique in Primavera.
- ☒ A. Project Name B. Project Description C. Project ID D. Project Manager
- 4) Identify a relevant use case for applying a Must Finish By date to a project.
- A. Compare Scheduled Finish to Must Finish By dates to negotiate realistic Finish dates
B. Apply Must Finish By dates to shorten the duration of the schedule
☒ C. Apply Must Finish By dates to build case for requesting resources
D. Compare Must Finish By date to Actual Finish Date to negotiate realistic Finish dates
- 5) Identify one example of Enterprise specific data.
- A. Enterprise Project Structure B. Activities C. Baselines ☒ D. Expenses
- 6) Identify the True statement regarding the Enterprise Project Structure.
- A. It is defined during installation and cannot be changed B. It is the default filing system for projects
C. Activities represent the lowest level of the hierarchy ☒ D. It is defined and maintained in the Optional Client
- 7) An activity has an Original Duration of 10, and a Remaining Duration of 10. The Actual Start is assigned to the activity. Physical % is updated to equal 80%. What is the Remaining Duration for this activity?
- A. 80. ☒ B. 10 C. 2 D. 8
- 8) What takes the highest precedence during Resource Leveling?
- ☒ A. Leveling priority B. Mandatory constraint C. Topological sequent D. Resource Calendar
- 9) Cost Variance is calculated as _____.
- ☒ A. Earned Value Cost - Actual Cost B. the Actual Cost of Work Performed
C. the Budgeted Cost of Work Schedule D. Budget at Completion - Earned Value Cost

10) Where are "User Defined Fields" typically maintained?

- ☒ A. in the Web interface, in the preferences section B. in the Client interface by the system administrator
C. in the Web interface, on the Activities tab D. in the Client interface under Admin Preferences

11) You are coaching a set of new Primavera users that are entering data into an Activity View. They are concerned because they are not able to view Activity Details. What could be the cause of the problem?

- A. They don't have sufficient security to view Activity Details
B. They have not selected an Activity in the project plan
☒ C. Activity Details have been removed from the plan
D. They are using an EPS View for Activities

12) Select the true statement regarding Global Preferences in Primavera P6 EPPM Web Interface.

- ☒ A. Global Preferences are shared among all users.
B. Global Preferences are customized at the user level.
C. Global Preferences are controlled by the System Administrator
D. Global Preferences are controlled by Global Security Profiles.

13. You are a Portfolio Manager looking for a new portfolio that you manually created for your have clicked the Group By drop-down list in Portfolios. Which option should you select to quickly find your portfolio?

- A. Global Portfolio B. Global Filtered Portfolio C. User Portfolio ☒ D. User Filtered Portfolio

14. You are coaching a new Primavera user that is attempting to create a project. They navigate to the EPS page. However, they do not see the sub-node where the project should be created. Identify the easiest way for the User to see sub-nodes in the EPS page.

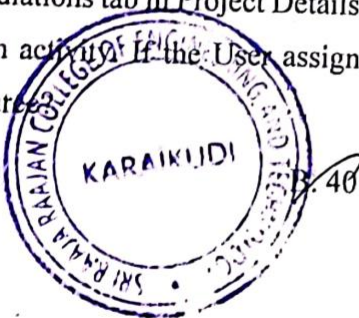
- A. Obtain security assignments at Read Only to all nodes
☒ B. Click on View, Expand All and scroll to locate the sub node
C. Click on each Node and Expand it to the lowest level
D. Click "Add" button, so that all nodes are expanded, and then cancel.

15) The Project Manager selects the Update unit when cost change on resource assignment \pm opt i on o Calculations tab in Project Details. The Budgeted Cost is \$2,000 and the Budgeted Units is 80 for the resource on an activity. If the User assigns the activity an Actual Cost of \$1,000, what is the Actual Units for the resource?

- A. 70 B. 40

C. 60

D. 80



16) What is a constraint in primavera)

- a) Project Must Finish by ☒ b) Mandatory Start / Mandatory Finish c) Start / Finish On or After
d) Start / Finish On or Before e) Start / Finish On f) Expected Finish

17) What is PERT analysis based on?

- A. ☒ Optimistic time B. Pessimistic time C. Most likely time D. All of the above

18) What is the particular task performance in CPM known as?

- A. Dummy B. Event ☒ C. Activity D. Contract

19) What is the completion of a CPM network diagram activity commonly known as?

- A. Connector ☒ B. Event C. Node D. All of the above

20) Activities A, B, and C are the immediate predecessors for Y activity. If the earliest finishing time for the three activities are 12, 15, and 10, then what will be the earliest starting time for Y?

- A. 10 B. 15 C. 12 ☒ D. Cannot be determined



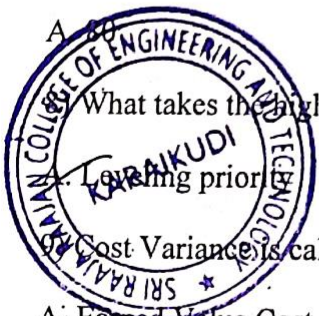


Tayalakshmi. R

SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
QUESTION PAPER -PRIMA VERA

17
20

- 1) Identify one project intense industries where Primavera has a significant presence.
- A. Oil and Gas ☒ B. Communications C. Health Sciences D. Tax
- 2) What is the significance of assigning the Responsible Manager to an EPS Node?
- A. It assigns a generic resource to the EPS ☒ B. It assigns a named resource to the EPS
C. It links the EPS to an OBS element D. It links the EPS to management reports
- 3) Identify the field that must be unique in Primavera.
- A. Project Name B. Project Description ☒ C. Project ID D. Project Manager
- 4) Identify a relevant use case for applying a Must Finish By date to a project.
- A. Compare Scheduled Finish to Must Finish By dates to negotiate realistic Finish dates
B. Apply Must Finish By dates to shorten the duration of the schedule
☒ C. Apply Must Finish By dates to build case for requesting resources
D. Compare Must Finish By date to Actual Finish Date to negotiate realistic Finish dates
- 5) Identify one example of Enterprise specific data.
- A. Enterprise Project Structure B. Activities C. Baselines ☒ D. Expenses
- 6) Identify the True statement regarding the Enterprise Project Structure.
- A. It is defined during installation and cannot be changed B. It is the default filing system for projects
C. Activities represent the lowest level of the hierarchy ☒ D. It is defined and maintained in the Optional Client
- 7) An activity has an Original Duration of 10, and a Remaining Duration of 10. The Actual Start is assigned to the activity. Physical % is updated to equal 80%. What is the Remaining Duration for this activity?
- A. 20 ☒ B. 10 C. 2 D. 8
- 8) What takes the highest precedence during Resource Leveling?
- ☒ A. Learning priority B. Mandatory constraint C. Topological sequent D. Resource Calendar
- 9) Cost Variance is calculated as _____.
- A. Earned Value Cost - Actual Cost ☒ B. the Actual Cost of Work Performed
C. the Budgeted Cost of Work Schedule D. Budget at Completion - Earned Value Cost



- 10) Where are "User Defined Fields" typically maintained?
- ☒ A. in the Web interface, in the preferences section B. in the Client interface by the system administrator
- C. in the Web interface, on the Activities tab D. in the Client interface under Admin Preferences
- 11) You are coaching a set of new Primavera users that are entering data into an Activity View. They are concerned because they are not able to view Activity Details. What could be the cause of the problem?
- A. They don't have sufficient security to view Activity Details
- B. They have not selected an Activity in the project plan
- ☒ C. Activity Details have been removed from the plan
- D. They are using an EPS View for Activities
- 12) Select the true statement regarding Global Preferences in Primavera P6 EPPM Web Interface.
- ☒ A. Global Preferences are shared among all users.
- B. Global Preferences are customized at the user level.
- C. Global Preferences are controlled by the System Administrator
- D. Global Preferences are controlled by Global Security Profiles.
13. You are a Portfolio Manager looking for a new portfolio that you manually created for your have clicked the Group By drop-down list in Portfolios. Which option should you select to quickly find your portfolio?
- A. Global Portfolio B. Global Filtered Portfolio C. User Portfolio ☒ D. User Filtered Portfolio
14. You are coaching a new Primavera user that is attempting to create a project. They navigate to the EPS page. However, they do not see the sub-node where the project should be created. Identify the easiest way for the User to see sub-nodes in the EPS page.
- A. Obtain security assignments at Read Only to all nodes
- ☒ B. Click on View, Expand All and scroll to locate the sub node
- C. Click on each Node and Expand it to the lowest level
- D. Click "Add" button, so that all nodes are expanded, and then cancel.
- 15) The Project Manager selects the Update unit when cost change on resource assignment \pm option on Calculations tab in Project Details. The Budgeted Cost is \$2,000 and the Budgeted Units is 80 for the resource on an activity. If the User assigns the activity an Actual Cost of \$1,000, what is the Actual Units for the resource?
- A. 20 B. 40 C. 60 D. 80



16) What is a constraint in primavera)

- a) Project Must Finish by b) ~~Mandatory~~ Start / Mandatory Finish c) Start / Finish On or After
d) Start / Finish On or Before e) Start / Finish On f) Expected Finish

17) What is PERT analysis based on?

- A. Optimistic time B. Pessimistic time ~~C. Most likely time~~ D. All of the above

18) What is the particular task performance in CPM known as?

- A. Dummy B. Event ~~C. Activity~~ D. Contract

19) What is the completion of a CPM network diagram activity commonly known as?

- A. Connector ~~B. Event~~ C. Node D. All of the above

20) Activities A, B, and C are the immediate predecessors for Y activity. If the earliest finishing time for the three activities are 12, 15, and 10, then what will be the earliest starting time for Y?

- A. 10 B. 15 C. 12 ~~D. Cannot be determined~~





Vijay R

SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
QUESTION PAPER -PRIMA VERA

13/10

- 1) Identify one project intense industries where Primavera has a significant presence.
A. Oil and Gas B. ☒ Communications C. Health Sciences D. Tax
- 2) What is the significance of assigning the Responsible Manager to an EPS Node?
A. It assigns a generic resource to the EPS B. It assigns a named resource to the EPS
C. ☒ It links the EPS to an OBS element D. It links the EPS to management reports
- 3) Identify the field that must be unique in Primavera.
A. ☒ Project Name B. Project Description C. Project ID D. Project Manager
- 4) Identify a relevant use case for applying a Must Finish By date to a project.
A. Compare Scheduled Finish to Must Finish By dates to negotiate realistic Finish dates
B. ☒ Apply Must Finish By dates to shorten the duration of the schedule
C. Apply Must Finish By dates to build case for requesting resources
D. Compare Must Finish By date to Actual Finish Date to negotiate realistic Finish dates
- 5) Identify one example of Enterprise specific data.
A. Enterprise Project Structure B. Activities C. Baselines D. ☒ Expenses
- 6) Identify the True statement regarding the Enterprise Project Structure.
A. ☒ It is defined during installation and cannot be changed B. It is the default filing system for projects
C. Activities represent the lowest level of the hierarchy D. It is defined and maintained in the Optional Client
- 7) An activity has an Original Duration of 10, and a Remaining Duration of 10. The Actual Start is assigned to the activity. Physical % is updated to equal 80%. What is the Remaining Duration for this activity?
A. 80 B. ☒ 10 C. 2 D. 8
- 8) What takes the highest precedence during Resource Leveling?
A. ☒ Leveling priority B. Mandatory constraint C. Topological sequent D. Resource Calendar
- 9) Cost Variance is calculated as _____.
A. ☒ Earned Value Cost - Actual Cost B. the Actual Cost of Work Performed
C. the Budgeted Cost of Work Schedule D. Budget at Completion - Earned Value Cost



10) Where are "User Defined Fields" typically maintained?

- A. in the Web interface, in the preferences section
- B. in the Client interface by the system administrator
- ☒ C. in the Web interface, on the Activities tab
- D. in the Client interface under Admin Preferences

11) You are coaching a set of new Primavera users that are entering data into an Activity View. They are concerned because they are not able to view Activity Details. What could be the cause of the problem?

- A. They don't have sufficient security to view Activity Details
- B. They have not selected an Activity in the project plan
- ☒ C. Activity Details have been removed from the plan
- D. They are using an EPS View for Activities

12) Select the true statement regarding Global Preferences in Primavera P6 EPPM Web Interface.

- A. Global Preferences are shared among all users.
- B. Global Preferences are customized at the user level.
- ☒ C. Global Preferences are controlled by the System Administrator
- D. Global Preferences are controlled by Global Security Profiles.

13. You are a Portfolio Manager looking for a new portfolio that you manually created for your have clicked the Group By drop-down list in Portfolios. Which option should you select to quickly find your portfolio?

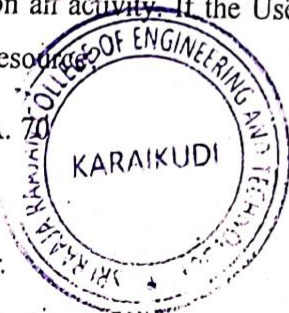
- A. Global Portfolio
- B. Global Filtered Portfolio
- C. User Portfolio
- ☒ D. User Filtered Portfolio

14. You are coaching a new Primavera user that is attempting to create a project. They navigate to the EPS page. However, they do not see the sub-node where the project should be created. Identify the easiest way for the User to see sub-nodes in the EPS page.

- ☒ A. Obtain security assignments at Read Only to all nodes
- B. Click on View, Expand All and scroll to locate the sub node
- C. Click on each Node and Expand it to the lowest level
- D. Click "Add" button, so that all nodes are expanded, and then cancel.

15) The Project Manager selects the Update unit when cost change on resource assignment is option on Calculations tab in Project Details. The Budgeted Cost is \$2,000 and the Budgeted Units is 80 for the resource on an activity. If the User assigns the activity an Actual Cost of \$1,000, what is the Actual Units for the resource?

- ☒ A. 40
- B. 40
- C. 60
- D. 80



16) What is a constraint in primavera)

- a) Project Must Finish by b) Mandatory Start / Mandatory Finish ☒ c) Start / Finish On or After
d) Start / Finish On or Before e) Start / Finish On f) Expected Finish

17) What is PERT analysis based on?

- ☒ A. Optimistic time B. Pessimistic time C. Most likely time D. All of the above

18) What is the particular task performance in CPM known as?

- A. Dummy B. Event ☒ C. Activity D. Contract

19) What is the completion of a CPM network diagram activity commonly known as?

- A. Connector ☒ B. Event C. Node D. All of the above

20) Activities A, B, and C are the immediate predecessors for Y activity. If the earliest finishing time for the three activities are 12, 15, and 10, then what will be the earliest starting time for Y?

- A. 10 B. 15 C. 12 ☒ D. Cannot be determined




PRINCIPAL
Sri Raaja Rajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipuram, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146/4131, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (TN),
Karaikudi - 630 301.
Ph - 04565 - 234210 / 326132

Fax : 04565 - 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srccet2010@gmail.com
Website : www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

COURSES ON Primavera P6

PRACTICAL EXAMINATION:

80 MARKS

1. Create a new layout called Activity Entry .
2. Using your own standalone copy of Primavera P6 Professional, familiarize yourself with the P6 interface. Access the main views such as the Projects view, WBS view and Activities view.
3. In the Projects view, use the Add button or right-click menu's Add option to run the "Create a new project" wizard. Create a project with the following attributes: EPS Node: E&C (Engineering and Construction) Project ID: EC00720 Project Name: New Home Construction Project Planned Start: 04-FEB-2013 Data Date: 04-FEB-2013 (typically will be automatically set to Project Planned Start).
4. Using the techniques described in the training video, create the following Work Breakdown Structure for your New Home Construction project:
5. Perform a Schedule process on your copy of the New Home Construction project and verify the project planned finish date.
6. Using the techniques described in the video, select the Pour and Float Slab Concrete activity and increase the number of General Laborers to 6 by setting the Budgeted Units field in the Resources tab to 48.0h
7. Go to the Project menu and use the Maintain Baselines dialog to create a baseline of your New Home Construction project.
8. Export your New Home Construction project to an XER file in P6 R6.2 format using the Export Wizard.





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146-401, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipuram (TSS),
Karaikudi - 630 301
Ph : 04565 - 234230 / 236132

Fax : 04565 - 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srrect2010@gmail.com
Website : www.raajaraajan.org

9. Locate and run the report named PR-01 Resources on Open Project. Load this report into an Excel Spreadsheet.
10. Make the following resource assignments in the New Home Construction schedule:

Activity ID	Activity Name	Resource ID	Budgeted Units / Time	Quantity
A1010	Project Management	Foreman	8/d	1
A1030	Survey and Mark Out Site	Surveyor	8/d	1
A1040	Grade Site	Operator	8/d	1
A1050	Install Foundation Forms	RCarp	8/d	1
A1050	Install Foundation Forms	GenLabor	8/d	1
A1060	Install Slab Plumbing	Plumb	8/d	1
A1070	Pour and Float Slab Concrete	GenLabor	8/d	4
A1080	Erect Exterior Wall Frames	RCarp	8/d	3
A1090	Erect Interior Stud Walls	RCarp	8/d	2
A1100	Install OSB Exterior Cladding	RCarp	8/d	3
A1110	Install Trusses	RCarp	8/d	3
A1120	Install Roof Sheeting	RCarp	8/d	3
A1130	Install Paper and Shingles	Roofing	8/d	3
A1140	Install HVAC Ducting	HVACEng	8/d	1
A1150	Install HVAC Unit	HVACEng	8/d	1
A1160	Install Breaker Box and Rough Wiring	Elec	8/d	1
A1170	Finish Wiring	Elec	8/d	1
A1180	Install Rough Plumbing Lines	Plumb	8/d	1
A1190	Install Drywall Sheeting	Drywall	8/d	2
A1200	Tape and Mud	Drywall	8/d	2
A1210	Install Doors	FCarp	8/d	1
A1220	Door Casings and Baseboards	FCarp	8/d	1
A1230	Install Kitchen	FCarp	8/d	2
A1240	Install Windows	FCarp	8/d	1
A1250	Install Siding	Siding	8/d	1
A1260	Lay Turf and Plant Trees	GenLabor	8/d	3



Principal
Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.
Amaravathipuram, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu





SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
CADD DESK OFFERED PRIMA VERA COURSE (8th Jul 2021- 07th Sep 2021)
MARK LIST

S.NO	REG NUM	NAME	THEORY (20 MARK)	PRACTICAL (80 MARK)	TOTAL
1	912517103002	Abiraj.s	15	75	90
2	912517103004	Arhindh.K	17	74	91
3	912517103007	Balamuraugan vr	19	76	95
4	912517103008	Brindha	16	77	93
5	912517103010	Dhanabalan.T	18	78	96
6	912517103011	Gnanasekaran	19	79	98
7	912517103012	Gobalakrishnan	20	72	92
8	912517103013	Gokhul	17	71	88
9	912517103014	Gopinath	18	73	91
10	912517103015	Hameedriswan	19	74	93
11	912517103016	Jayalakshmi.R	17	75	92
12	912517103017	Karthickraja	15	74	89
13	912517103018	Krishnaveni	17	78	95
14	912517103019	Lalithadevi.A	14	79	93
15	912517103020	Maheshboopathi	16	74	90
16	912517103021	Mathikumar.S	18	76	94
17	912517103022	Muthuperumal	19	72	91
18	912517103023	Naveenkumar.m	20	71	91
19	912517103024	Naveenkumar.M	17	75	92
20	912517103025	Naveenkumar.s	18	74	92
21	912517103025	Pradeepraj	19	76	95
22	912517103027	Prakash	19	77	96
23	912517102028	Prasannaraaj	15	78	93
24	912517103029	Praveen.V	17	79	96
25	912517103030	Ragupathi	14	72	86
26	912517103031	Rajachandran	16	71	87
27	912517103032	Rajesh	18	73	91
28	912517103033	Ramya	19	74	93
29	912517103034	Santhiyagubritto.S	20	75	95
30	912517103035	Sevugarajan.S	15	75	90
31	912517103036	Siva	17	74	91
32	912517103038	Sowmiya.J	14	76	90
33	912517103039	Sriram	16	77	93
34	912517103040	Sundaramoorthy.T	18	78	96
35	912517103041	Thirumurugan	19	79	98
36	912517103044	Usha Nanthini	20	72	92
37	912517103045	Vasantharagavi.V	17	71	88
38	912517103046	Veeramanikandan	18	73	91
39	912517103048	Vijayalakshmi	19	74	93
40	912517103049	Vimalraj	20	75	95
41	912517103301	Aravinth.V	15	74	89
42	912517103302	Iyappan	17	78	95
43	912517103303	Kuppusamy raj	14	79	93
44	912517103305	Sarmila	16	74	90
45	912517103306	Sundhar	18	76	94
46	912517103307	Umarbasha	19	72	91
47	912517103308	Vellalkalai	20	71	91
48	912517103309	Vignesh	17	75	92
49	912517103310	Vijay.R	13	74	87
50	912517103501	Rajalakshmi	19	76	95
51	912517103502	Sarkuna	19	77	96



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University)

146 /4B1, Amaravathi Village,
Amaravathipudur (Po.),
Karaikudi – 630 301.
Ph : 04565 – 234230 / 326132

Fax : 04565 – 234430
Mobile : 73737 11322, 73737 11333
E-mail : srccet2010@gmail.com
Website : www.raajaraajan.org

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
ENGINEERING
PRIMA VERA (2021-2022)
CERTIFICATE



PRINCIPAL

Sri Raaja Raajan College of Engg. & Tech.,
Amaravathipudur, Karaikudi - 630 301
Sivagangai Dist. Tamil Nadu

SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
(Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to Anna University)
Amaravathinudhur. Karaikudi - 630 301.



CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION

This is to certify that VELLAKALAI of
SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY has
participated in Diploma Course in **PRIMA VERA** held on
08.07.2021 To 07.09.2021, organized by Department of Civil Engineering in
association with CADDESK, Karaikudi.

CADDESK
Branch Managing Director

HOD / CIVIL

PRINCIPAL



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to Anna University)

Amaravathinudhur. Karaikudi - 630 301.



CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION

This is to certify that JAYALAKSHMI R of
SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY has
participated in Diploma Course in **PRIMA VERA** held on
08.07.2021 To 07.09.2021, organized by Department of Civil Engineering in
association with CADDESK, Karaikudi.

CADDESK
Branch Managing Director

HOD / CIVIL

PRINCIPAL



Cert-4

SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
(Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to Anna University)
Amaravathinudhur. Karaikudi - 630 301.



CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION

This is to certify that VIJAY R of
SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY has
participated in Diploma Course in **PRIMA VERA** held on
08.07.2021 To 07.09.2021, organized by Department of Civil Engineering in
association with CADDESK, Karaikudi.

CADDESK
Branch Managing Director

HOD/CIVIL

PRINCIPAL



SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to Anna University)

Amaravathinudhur. Karaikudi - 630 301.



CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION

This is to certify that NAVEEN KUMAR S of
SRI RAAJA RAAJAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY has
participated in Diploma Course in **PRIMA VERA** held on
08.07.2021 To 07.09.2021, organized by Department of Civil Engineering in
association with CADDESK, Karaikudi.

CADDESK
Branch Managing Director

HOD / CIVIL

PRINCIPAL

